MNA

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

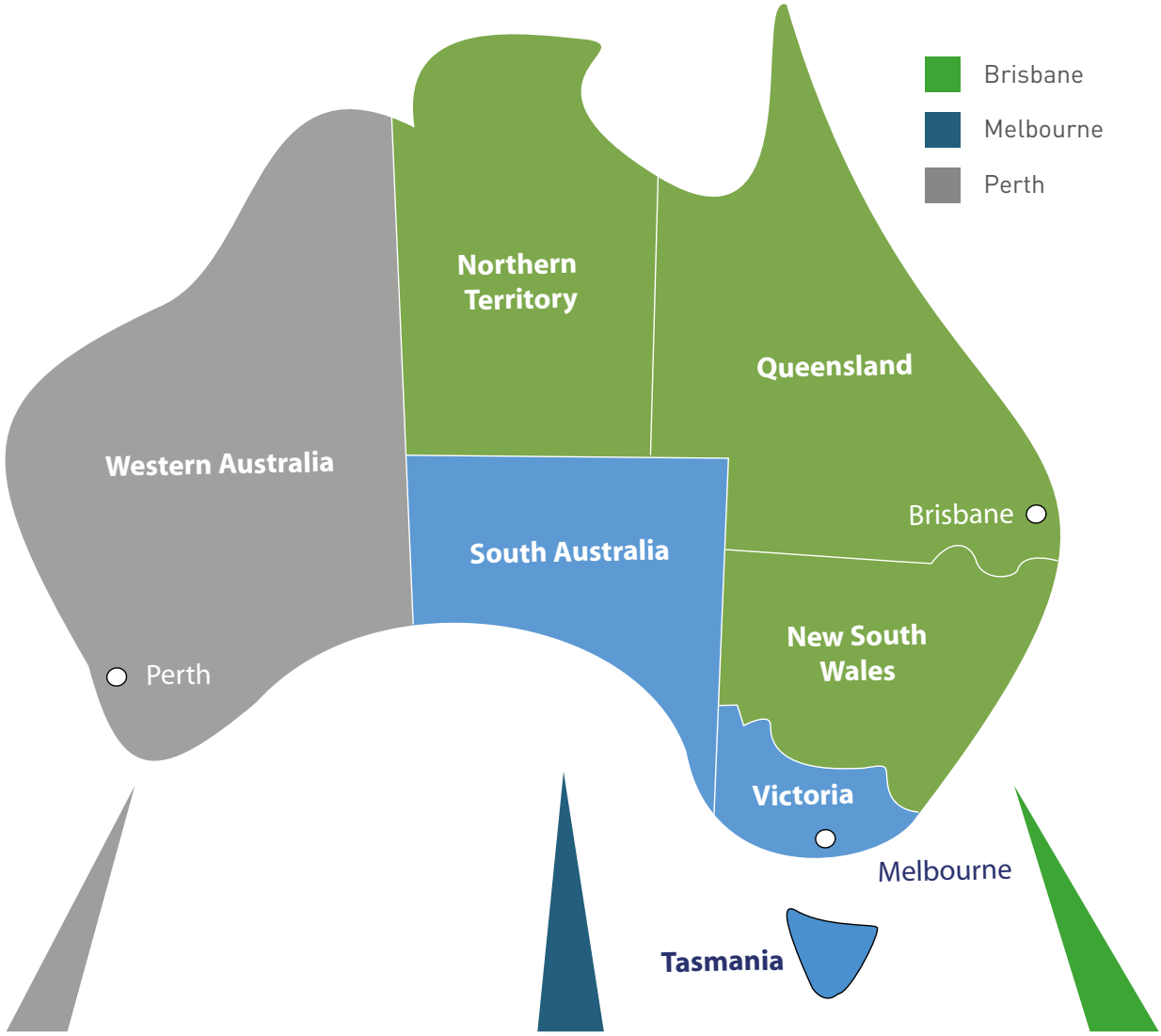
Toll Free 1300 885 355 info@motonational.com.au www.motonational.com.au

ABOUT THE COMPANY

Moto National Accessories is a 100% Australian owned company and a national motorcycle accessories distributor. With its head office and main warehouse in Brisbane and further distribution warehouses in Melbourne and Perth, we have a very strong team of sales representatives personally covering all Australian states, and all with the same drive and focus:

> *" To deliver the highest level of customer service. "*

Our directors and experienced sales team are all long serving motorcycle industry people, with backgrounds from sales and distribution (both retail and wholesale), to wholesale accessories distributing. Our two managing directors have a combined 65+ years motorcycle industry experience, and our sales team have a combined 195+ years industry experience and respected professional reputation which strengthens our rapport with our 1500+ strong dealer network.



Click brand logo to go back to brand menu

RFX1

Racing glove designed for the racetrack and sports. It combines all the features of a top of the line glove geared towards performance. Kevlar® lining, carbon reinforcements and full grain leather for protection, Stretch Kevlar™ for comfort and range of motion, a protective barrier for both the palm as well as the top of the hand, while providing an exceptionally lightweight fit.

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOGUE

RFX1 BLACK / BLUE

S	GFR043-16
M	GFR044-16
L	GFR045-16
XL	GFR046-16
2XL	GFR047-16

RFX1 BLACK / WHITE

S	GFR003-16
M	GFR004-16
L	GFR005-16
XL	GFR006-16
2XL	GFR007-16

Click home button to return to manufacturer's menu

CONTENTS

Airoh HELMET

CONTOUR _SIMPLY BETTER

ABUS

Kabuto HELMETS

BOBSTER

KWALA

FIVE ADVANCED GLOVES

MOTO-GATE

MOTODRY

RUSH

moto plus

Shell ADVANCE MOTORCYCLE OILS

RXT HELMETS

SHAD

SPIDI ON TRACK

Two Brothers Racing U.S.A. Absolute Top Level

ZANheadgear®

SAFETY
INNOVATION
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ACCURACY IN THE DETAILS
PASSION
SHARING

67 WORLD TITLES IN 19 YEARS

MADE IN ITALY

The Locatelli S.p.A. was founded in 1986 in the lively heart of Bergamo's Valleys. 1997 marked a major turning point for the company thanks to an impressive level of expertise, which included superior technical skills, a know-how that was second to none and the experience brought by years of hard, passionate work. Antonio Locatelli, the founder of the company was able to launch into the global market with a range of products. From that moment on, the company has signed its own collections with the Airoh trademark, a brand that in just a few years has grown to be one of the leading names in its market place with 67 world titles and counting.

ROAD

GP500

ST701

MOVEMENT

STORM

RIDES

URBAN JET

GP500

GP 500 is a racing 100% Carbon Kevlar helmet, designed and conceived for the champions of speed. Thanks to the use of fine materials and a concentration of technology, the GP 500 is ready to make its mark.

Every detail has been developed thanks to the collaboration between racers and technicians, thus obtaining a high-performing helmet in all of its features: three different shell sizes, a certified face visor that is 50% tinted, predisposition for installation of the tear off, face visor locking system, the visor's antifog position and the emergency system for the release of cheek pads.

Its prerogatives are safety, maximum performance and enviable comfort.

GP500 REGULAR RED GLOSS

SIZE: S-XL

GP500 MATT BLACK

SIZE: S-XL

- Entirely 'Made in Italy'
- 100% 'Carbon Kevlar' shell construction / 3 shell sizes
- Ultra Light weight – from 1200g
- 'Max Vision', Self Adjusting Quick Release Visor - with 50% Tinting (Homologated)
- Equipped with Pinlock, Tearoff posts, & Visor Locking System
- Wind Tunnel Tested for Optimized Aerodynamics & Hi Flow Ventilation System
- AEFR – 'AIROH Emergency Fast Remove' Cheek Pads
- Removable Washable / Sanitized Transpiring Liner
- Spoilers front & rear for stability
- Nose Deflector, & 'wind stop' chin curtain
- ECE Approved

ST701

ST701 is the new full-face helmet designed in two different shell sizes and dedicated for touring and sport use at the same time.

The outer shell, which is realised with the use of carbon fiber, enabling a limited weight, places the ST701 as one of the lightest helmets of its category. Also, the EPS inner shell has been subjected to intense studies with the use of 4 different densities that therefore guarantee the highest safety standards.

The aerodynamics evolved, a powerful internal ventilation system, the extra wide visor with wide field of vision, the visor's antifog position that prevents internal fogging, the retractable sun visor and the Pinlock® Original lens included, are just some technical specifications that make this new product complete in its contents as well as having a strong character.

ST701 WAY BLACK GLOSS

SIZE: S-2XL

ST701 WAY GLOSS

SIZE: S-XL

- Entirely 'Made in Italy'
- 100% 'Carbon Kevlar' shell construction/ 2 shell sizes
- Light weight – from 1300g
- 'Quad Density' EPS Liner, for highest safety standards
- 'Extra Wide Vision' Quick Release Visor, with lock
- Equipped with Pinlock
- Internal 'Sun Screen Visor' Tinted
- Bluetooth Coms port Ready
- Easy Fit Glasses Slot
- Wind Tunnel Tested for Optimized Aerodynamics & Hi Flow Ventilation System
- Removable Washable / Sanitized Transpiring Liner
- ECE Approved

ST701 SLASH YELLOW/MATT

SIZE: S-XL

MOVEMENT

Movement has won the recognition of "Kauftipp" in the prestigious German magazine Motorrad in the competition dedicated to helmets with sun visor.

Movement is a full-face HRT (High Resistant thermoplastic) helmet, made using materials of the latest generation. Its strengths are the extra wide field of vision, the visor's antifog position that prevents internal fogging and the retractable sun visor. The top vents and those on the chin guard provide an excellent internal climate in all situations.

The stop wind and the Pinlock® Original lens included, adapt to any adverse weather conditions guaranteeing a safe and precise driving experience.

MOVEMENT COLOR BLACK MATT

SIZE: S-XL

MOVEMENT CUT WHITE MATT

SIZE: XS-XL

- Entirely 'Made in Italy'
- Light Weight HRT Shell Construction – from 1420g
- Internal 'Sun Screen Visor' Tinted, with 'Easy Drop' Button
- 'Extra Wide Vision' Quick Release Visor, with lock
- Equipped with Pinlock
- Removable Washable / Sanitised Transpiring Liner
- Wind Tunnel Tested for Optimized Aerodynamics & Hi Flow Ventilation System
- Micrometric Retention system
- ECE Approved

MOVEMENT FASTER RED GLOSS

SIZE: S-XL

STORM

Storm is Airoh's® new proposal designed for road use and ideal for all conditions of use, from the city, or a day out.

The HRT (High Resistant thermoplastic) shell is characterised by a modern, sporty design and eye-catching graphics that will be able to catch your attention.

Storm is also characterised by retractable sun visor, visor's antifog position that prevents internal fogging, an excellent ventilation system, and from designed and comfortable inner lining to the predisposition of the Pinlock® lens.

STORM
BATTLE RED GLOSS

SIZE: S-XL

STORM
COLOR BLACK MATT

SIZE: XS-2XL

STORM POISON
WHITE GLOSS

SIZE: XS-M

STORM SHARPEN
WHITE MATT

SIZE: XS-2XL

STORM
STARTER RED GLOSS

SIZE: S-2XL

- Light Weight HRT Shell Construction – from 1420g
- Internal 'Sun Screen Visor' Tinted
- 'Extra Wide Vision' Quick Release Visor, with lock
- Pinlock Ready
- Removable Washable / Sanitized Transpiring Liner
- Optimized Aerodynamics & Hi Flow Ventilation System
- Micrometric Retention system
- ECE Approved

RIDES

Rides is the new HRT (High Resistant thermoplastic) helmet, studied and designed for those that want to travel daily in complete safety. The double P/J certification is a must for this type of helmet and Rides is no less.

Its wide visor, the sun visor with an adjustable height, the visor's antifog position that prevents internal fogging, the predisposition for the Pinlock® Original lens and total comfort complete it all.

RIDES COLOR ANTHRACITE MATT

SIZE: S-2XL

- Entirely 'Made in Italy'
- Light Weight HRT Shell Construction – from 1550g
- Double P/J certification (open & closed) with 'Open Lock'
- One Touch Jaw Pivot System
- Internal 'Sun Screen Visor' Tinted
- 'Extra Wide Vision' Quick Release Visor / Pinlock Ready
- Removable Washable / Sanitized Transpiring Liner
- Optimised Aerodynamics & Hi Flow Ventilation System
- Micrometric Retention system
- Bluetooth Coms port Ready, + Easy Fit Glasses Slot
- ECE Approved

OFF ROAD

AVIATOR 2.2

TERMINATOR 2.1

TWIST

TELI
MOTOREX
61

AVIATOR 2.2

Aviator 2.2 represents the evolution of the Aviator 2.1, the champion helmet with which Airoh® has soared to the top spot of the podium in off-road disciplines, reaching the sports headlines. The helmet is available in three different shell sizes and is made with quality materials, 100% Carbon Kevlar, making it one of the lightest and best performing helmets of its class.

The strengths in this new version are the lightness, which is implemented further, the expanded field of vision, the new vent chin guard, the new rear spoiler and the new peak that provide maximum protection.

Great care has been taken for the interior that has been manufactured and designed with the latest materials ensuring optimal ventilation and breathability for those who practice sport at the highest competitive levels. Aviator 2.2 is equipped with a dust filter, which will prove a good ally during your days off-road and the emergency system for the release of cheek pads (AEFR).

Also rich endowment of accessories that provide the Kit Go-Pro®, covers for the vents used in the event of rain or mud, the extended peak, the kit screws and the tool kit that allows you to play in total autonomy all these adjustments. Airoh® is also proud to offer a product to the public that is completely identical to that used by our champions.

AVIATOR 2.2
BLACK MATT

SIZE: S-XL

AVIATOR 2.2 FLASH
BLUE GLOSS

SIZE: S-XL

AVIATOR 2.2
ROCKSTAR 2016 MATT

SIZE: S-XL

AVIATOR 2.2
SIX DAY 2017

SIZE: S-XL

AVIATOR 2.2
STYLING WHITE MATT

SIZE: S-XL

AVIATOR 2.2
TCMN16 GLOSS

SIZE: S-XL

- Entirely 'Made in Italy'
- Multi Axial Stratified Composite Carbon Kevlar helmet
- Ultra Light weight from 950g
- 3 shell Sizes, + Wide Vision Goggle Port
- Removable Nose Guard, & Dust Filter
- Adjustable peak with Extender, + Front & Rear Spoilers
- AEFR – 'AIROH Emergency Fast Remove' Cheek Pads
- Hi Flow Ventilation System, & Top Vent Covers
- Removable Washable / Sanitised Transpiring Liner
- Aluminium Double D Rings
- Kit Go-Pro®
- ECE Approved

TERMINATOR 2.1

Terminator 2.1 is an off-road composite fibres and carbon helmet developed in two different shell sizes and designed for the most demanding riders. An attractive design, lightweight and ventilation are some of the advantages that make this helmet unique.

Maximum attention has been paid to the interiors that have been manufactured and designed with the latest materials that provide comfort and breathability. Terminator 2.1 is equipped with a dust filter, which will prove a good ally during your days off-road.

Completing it all is the retention system with double-d rings that ensure maximum safety and emergency system for the release of cheek pads (A.E.F.R.)

TERMINATOR 2.1
SLIM ORANGE MATT

SIZE: S-2XL

TERMINATOR 2.1
SLIM YELLOW MATT

SIZE: S-2XL

TERMINATOR 2.1 S
CLEFT GLOSS

SIZE: S-XL

- Entirely 'Made in Italy'
- Composite Carbon Fibre helmet
- Super Light weight from 1020g
- 2 shell Sizes, + Wide Vision Goggle Port
- Removable Dust Filter
- AEFR – 'AIROH Emergency Fast Remove' Cheek Pads
- Hi Flow Ventilation System,
- Removable Washable / Sanitised Transpiring Liner
- Double D Rings
- ECE Approved

TERMINATOR 2.1 S
SLIM VIOLET/MATT

SIZE: XS-L

TWIST

Twist is the new HRT (High resistant thermoplastic) helmet developed for the most demanding riders. Lightweight with a bold look put it at the forefront of the field. The inner lining is highly breathable, removable and washable and provide a unique comfort.

Twist also provides the ability to adjust the peak and is equipped with a dust filter which will prove a good ally during your days off-road. Completing it all is the retention system with double-d rings that ensure maximum security.

TWIST AVANGER
WHITE GLOSS

SIZE: XS-2XL

TWIST COLOR
BLACK MATT

SIZE: S-2XL

TWIST EVIL
ORANGE GLOSS

SIZE: XS-2XL

TWIST
TC16 GLOSS

SIZE: S-2XL

TWIST
ROCKSTAR MATT

SIZE: S-XL

- Light Light Weight HRT Shell Construction
- From 1100g
- Wide Vision Goggle Port
- Adjustable Peak
- Hi Flow Ventilation System , & Dust Filter
- Removable Washable / Sanitized Transpiring Liner
- Double D Rings
- ECE Approved

URBAN JET

RIOT

Riot is the proposal dedicated to the vintage style and cafè racer. The shell, made with the new PRE-PREG fibre technology, enables the limiting of weight, ensuring the rider a safe and light ride and reducing fatigue and stress on the neck and shoulders.

Riot is also equipped with an approved retractable sun visor, 50% tinted, offering maximum protection from the sun and some accessories can sold separately, such as the long face shield, which covers the face up to the chin, and the peak, applicable thanks to the three buttons on the front part of the shell.

Utmost care has been taken within the inner lining, removable and washable, made from fabrics of the latest generation, highly breathable and antibacterial. Completing it all is the practical and manageable micrometric retention system.

RIOT
BLACK
GLITTER

SIZE: S-XL

RIOT
MAYA
GLITTER

SIZE: S-XL

RIOT
GENERAL
ORANGE GLOSS

SIZE: S-XL

RIOT
TURTLE
GLITTER

SIZE: S-XL

GARAGE

Garage is the new ultra-compact Jet helmet. Designed with a smart and stylish vintage look, it is available in full Carbon as well as in HPC (High Performance Composite) fibre technology.

Garage is available in three different shells that improve the user's comfort. The size of the shell make Garage one of the smaller and lighter Urban Jet on the market. The inner lining is a perfect fusion of cutting-edge functionality and breathability combined with a vintage leather effect, all the while being 100% removable and washable.

Vintage style Goggles are also provided with the helmet. Available, as accessories, bubble, long peak and peak "retro" visors.

This jet also poses particular attention to the safety, thanks to a highly functional micrometric retention system, as well as to a totally reflective edge that ensures visibility even at night.

GARAGE
MATT BLACK

SIZE: S-XXL

GARAGE
CARBON GLOSS

SIZE: M-XXL

01

1.1 ABUS SECURITY

COBRA CABLE

Plastic sheathed steel cable cord. Cobra 8 and 10 with loops of varying sizes, making it easier to loop up and transport.

ACA002	2.0 M
ACA005	5.0 M
ACA010	10 M

ABUS PLATNUM CHAIN & PADLOCK

Hardened 10mm square chain with fabric sleeve and high quality ABUS padlock for all-round protection

ACH035	PLATINUM CHAIN & PADLOCK 110

DETECTO 7000 RS1 ALARM LOCK (YELLOW)

- The bolt, lock body as well as supporting elements of the locking mechanism are made of special hardened steel
- Alarm function on basis of the ABUS 3D detection system that means, that every movement is detected

ADL701	DETECTO RS1 ALARM LOCK YELLOW

WALL/FLOOR ANCHOR WA50

Extra strong hardened wall anchor. Can be used indoors and outdoors. Includes fixing material for wall or floor fixing

AFA050	WA50 ANCHOR WALL/FLOOR SMALL

WALL/FLOOR ANCHOR WBA100

16mm shackle made of hardened special steel for extreme resistance against the most aggressive attacks. Due to its flat shape and the use of high quality plastic cover it is possible to drive over the anchor in fixed position. Includes fixing accessory

AFA100	WBA100 ANCHOR WALL/FLOOR HEAVY DUTY

ABUS ELEMENT DISK LOCKS

- 5 mm steel bolt
- Easy handling due to “push down” cylinder where the bolt is moved in the locking process automatically
- The bolt is made of special hardened steel
- Two keys are supplied with the lock
- A Memory Cable as reminder to prevent an unintended ride off with the bike still locked is included

ELEMENT 285 DISK LOCK

RED [ADL203]

YELLOW [ADL205]

ELEMENT 290 DISK LOCK

RED [ADL253]

YELLOW [ADL255]

ABUS TRIGGER 345 ALARM LOCK

- Alarm function on basis of a vibration detection system that means, that every impact attack is detected
- Different acoustic signals inform about battery, activation and alarm status
- Two keys are supplied with the lock
- One CR2 Battery for the alarm function is included
- A Memory Cable as reminder is included

RED [ADL343]

YELLOW [ADL345]

DETECTO 8077 ALARM DISK LOCK

Electronic brake lock with a 14mm special hardened bolt. ABUS X-Plus locking system. 3D position control for immediate alarm when position changes or shocks are detected. High quality steel lock body. Special locking system for extremely high protection against opening methods.

DETECTO 8077 [ADL807]

DETECTO 8077 LIMITED EDITION TITANIUM [ADL808]

02

CONTOUR

_SIMPLY BETTER

2.1 ROAM3

2.2 CONTOUR+2

2.3 MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES

CONTOUR

CONTOUR
_SIMPLY BETTER
THE WORLD'S "EASIEST-TO USE" ACTION CAMERA
+ Simple slide on/off switch
+ Built-in laser alignment light
+ 270° rotating lens
+ Low-fitting profile

CONTOUR
_SIMPLY BETTER

Waterproof without a case

up to 10 meters

THE ALL NEW

CONTOUR**ROAM3**

HD ACTION SPORT CAMERA

- Instant photo mode can be set for single frame or multiple burst shots
- Built-in universal camera mount (¼"-20) makes it compatible with all standard mounts and tripods
- Instant-on video record switch
- Waterproof up to 10 meters without a case
- Rugged impact resistant aluminum casing
- Records video at 1080@30 frames per second or 720@60 frames per second
- 270-degree rotating lens
- Built-in laser level ensures the perfect angle every time
- Locking switch keeps the camera from turning on or off accidentally

www.contouraustralia.com.au ph:1800 722 041

ROAM3 VHR | 901

THE WORLDS MOST VERSATILE ACTION CAMERA. DIVE. SURF. CYCLE. CLIMB. SKI. WHATEVER YOUR SOURCE OF ADRENALINE IS, THERE IS ONLY ONE CAMERA THAT HAS THE FEATURES AND EASE-OF-USE TO BE ADVENTURE READY RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX.

WATERPROOF

Waterproof without a case up to ten meters, the ContourROAM3 is ready for the breach right out the box.

STANDARD TRIPOD MOUNT

Using the 1/4"x20 UNC standard, any mounts created for standard DSLR's and camcorder work perfectly with the ROAM3.

270° ROTATING LENS

The ContourROAM3 features a 270° rotating lens, giving it more versatility when mounting.

QUICK PHOTO MODE

Hold down the status button located on the back of the camera for 2-3 seconds. Afterwards, whenever you want a beautiful photo, just press the button again.

INSTANT-ON RECORDING

The ContourROAM3 features a locking Instant On-Record switch, assuring you only shoot what you want, when you want.

LASER ALIGNMENT

Never miss your shot with the built-in laser alignment.

FULL CAMERA FEATURES & SPECS

+ Locking Instant On-Record switch + Waterproof to 10 meters + Built-in battery + Tripod mount + Flush lens + Quick photo mode + Laser** + Low Profile + 1080p 960p 720p + USB output + Internal mic + *MicroSD card + Lens type / Custom Six Element Glass / Lens Rotation 270° / Lens Width 170° + Weight / 5.5 oz + Dimensions / 100 x 55 x 34 mm + Included mounts / Profile Mount, Rotating Flat Surface Mount + Includes USB cable / Lens cap + Full HD - 1920 x 1080 @ 30 fps + Tall HD - 1280 x 960 @ 30fps + Action HD - 1280 x 720 @ 60fps or 30fps + Slow Motion - 854 x 480 @ 120/100, 60/50 or 30/25fps + Photo Mode: 1,3,5,10,15,20,30,45,60 + 5MP Sensor + Codec - H.264/AAC / File Type - .MPEG4 + AAC Audio Compression + 32GB microSD Compatible + Battery Life: 3-3.5 hrs

VIDEO

HD VIDEO

Contour is about video first and foremost. Our engineers spend countless hours making sure our cameras pick up the small but important details, transition well in varying light conditions, and showcase beautiful colour. Shooting in four HD modes (1080p, 960p tall, 720p at 30 and 60fps) provides the best resolution for your chosen perspective.

CUSTOMIZED VIDEO

Contour takes video customising to a whole new level. With adjustable white balance, exposure, metering, and mic gain you can be sure your audio and video are perfect for your shooting conditions. Four HD modes and ultra slow motion at 120 fps add even more shooting flexibility.

EASE OF USE

SIMPLICITY

Contour's locking Instant On-Record switch makes shooting video easier than ever before. No power button, no problem. Our award-winning, low-profile design makes it so the camera practically disappears wherever mounted.

PERFORMANCE

DURABLE

Mud. Dirt. Snow. Rain. The places you travel can be some of the roughest locations on earth. Contour cameras are made to withstand encounters with everything from mud puddles, to monster barrels at Teahupoo, to drops down the Khumbu Icefall. The rugged aluminum body withstands serious abuse, while the water-resistant design stands up to moisture.

LIGHTWEIGHT

Contour cameras are extremely light-weight. At 5.1oz (ContourROAM3), and 5.5oz (Contour+2), they're featherweight and barely noticeable. Once you mount one on, you can forget it's even there.

AUDIO

Video is only one part of the story. Contour cameras are built with omni-directional microphones, and the Contour+2 comes with an external 2.5mm microphone jack. The external jack expands your recording options for interviews or challenging production situations.

LASER ALIGNMENT

Lasers on the ContourROAM3 and Contour+2 enable you to easily align your shot. Point it at the angle you're shooting to frame the action and you'll never shoot the sky or your feet again.

SHARE

OUR CAMERAS ARE KNOWN FOR RAISING THE BAR IN BUILT§IN TECHNOLOGY. OUR NUMBER ONE PRIORITY IS TO MAKE THE BEST PRODUCT ON THE MARKET. THESE ARE THE FEATURES THAT MAKE CONTOUR CAMERAS THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS.

YOUR DATA - EVERYWHERE

Video is exciting on its own. Adding in GPS brings the experience to a whole new level. With a built-in GPS receiver, the Contour+2 tracks your speed, elevation, and location while you're shooting. Video overlays showcase your data while you watch your footage, bringing your video to life like never before. Easily share your video + data with your favourite social networks.

EXAMPLES OF GPS OVERLAYS

STORYTELLER

IMPORT AND ORGANIZE YOUR FOOTAGE.
CONFIGURE YOUR CAMERA SETTINGS.
STORYTELLER IS THE HOME BASE FOR ALL OF YOUR CONTOUR FOOTAGE.

Storyteller is the home base for your camera. Import footage, organize clips, change camera settings and resolution with ease. View your GPS data, live, while your video plays. Share your favourite clips directly to your favourite social networks.

CONTOUR+2 VHR I 701

THE CONTOUR+2 IS THE NEXT EVOLUTION IN ACTION VIDEO. DESIGNED BY PROFESSIONALS, BUT SIMPLE ENOUGH FOR THE EVERYDAY USER, THE CONTOUR+2 WILL INSPIRE YOU TO SHARE NEW PERSPECTIVES.

FULL CAMERA FEATURES & SPECS.

+ Locking Instant On-Record switch + Waterproof case + Tripod mount + Flush lens + Still photo mode + Laser + Low profile + 1080p 960p 720p + USB output + Internal mic + *MicroSD card + Lens type / Custom Six Element Glass / Lens Rotation 270º / Lens Width 170º + Weight / 5.5 oz + Dimensions / 98 x 60 x 34 mm + Included Cables / USB, Mini HDMI Cable, Mic Cable + Included case / Waterproof Case

+ Full HD - 1920 x 1080 @ 30/25fps + Tall HD - 1280 x 960 @ 30/25fps + Action HD - 1280 x 720 @ 60/50 or 30/25fps + Slow Motion - 854 x 480 @ 120/100,60/50 or 30/25fps + Photo Mode: 1,3,5,10,15,20,30,45,60 + 5MP Sensor + Codec - H.264/AAC / File Type - .MPEG4 + AAC Audio Compression + 32GB microSD Compatible + Battery Life: 2-2.5 hrs *MicroSD card not included within the EU

YOUR DATA, EVERYWHERE

The Contour+2 provides beautiful HD video with GPS overlays for speed, elevation, and distance. Share this new layer of information to Facebook, YouTube and Vimeo.

120FPS

In addition to shooting in four different HD modes, including 1080p, the Contour+2 also shoots 120 frames per second in 480p.

LIVE STREAMING

Bring events to life like never before via Contour+2's HDMI out port. Live stream events, meetings, and more.

LOCKING INSTANT ON-RECORD SWITCH

Simply slide the Instant On-Record switch forward and never have a doubt if you're recording.

EXTERNAL MICROPHONE JACK

Achieve clear, crisp audio easily with Contour+2's external microphone jack.

MOBILE CONNECTIVITY

Use your mobile device to preview your shot before and while you're recording, as a remote control to start/stop your camera, or to tweak your camera settings in the field.

VENTED HELMET MOUNT

The Vented Helmet Mount gives your helmet the adjustability to place your Contour in multiple positions on your helmet, giving you another unique angle to record your activity. Simply slide the straps through your vents, and then cinch them down. Place the camera on the mount, and use the built-in adjustable tilt to fine-tune the angle.

+ Fits most vented helmets
+ Built-in adjustable tilt allows for fine tuning your angle
+ TRail™ system allows easy on and off

Product: Vented Helmet Mount
Part Number: VHR2550

GOGGLE STRAP MOUNT

The Goggle Strap Mount is perfect for your snow or dirt adventure where goggles are a must. Simply slide the mount base on your goggle strap, and then click the camera attachment into the base. Align the camera to your desired angle, and you're good to go.

+ Easily adjustable for that perfect angle
+ Great for days when no helmet is needed

Product: Goggle Strap Mount
Part Number: VHR2650

FLEX STRAP MOUNT

The Flex Strap Mount is a versatile mount that is designed for use across a multitude of sports and with diverse bar shapes. Strap it to the downtube of your bicycle or to the roll cage in your car. The soft flexible straps hold steady and dampen vibration to assure you get clear, crisp HD video. It comes with two strap sizes and utilizes the popular rotating mount so that you can get any angle that you need.

+ Fits bars 20mm to 70mm
+ Comes with two strap sizes - 9" long and a 5.25" short strap for smaller diameters

Product: Flex Strap Mount
Part Number: VHR2755

BAR MOUNT

The Bar Mount affixes to a variety of handlebar sizes by two Allen head bolts so it's easily adjustable with your standard bike tools. The twist lock adjustment helps you achieve the perfect angle and the TRail™ system helps you mount and remove your camera quickly.

+ Large diameter enclosure allows for use on bars from 15mm to 33mm
+ Twist lock angle adjustment system lets you set that perfect angle
+ TRail™ system allows easy on and off

Product: Bar Mount
Part Number: VHR2780

PROFILE MOUNT

The Profile Mount is our simplest and most popular mount. Its small footprint and simple design make it practically disappear on your helmet. Designed for one-angle shots, you'll barely notice the mount once it's affixed.

+ Slim build conforms to your helmet
+ Sturdy 3M adhesive backing

Product: Left & Right Profile Mount
Part Number: VHR4165 (2PK)

SUCTION CUP MOUNT

This powerful Suction Cup Mount from our friends at Panavise attaches your Contour camera to any windshield or car body. This meticulously designed mount makes it simple to turn, tilt, and rotate your camera 360 degrees. Suction pad advised for windshields and flat (non-porous) surfaces.

+ Simple suction cup design makes it easy to get a strong hold
+ Won't scratch or leave any marks
+ Adjustable body makes it easy to get any angle

Product: Suction Cup Mount
Part Number: VHR2810

SURFBOARD MOUNT

The Surfboard Mount is perfect for your surfboard, wakeboard, jet ski, or other water based sports. Built from the ground up to take the abuse that the wind and waves can dish out and still highly flexible so that it can adjust to a variety of board shapes.

+ 360º rotation and 180º tilt
+ Single lever operation for wet or cold hands
+ Works with all Contour Waterproof Cases

Product: Surfboard Mount
Part Number: VHR3555
Product: Surfboard Mount Base
Part Number: VHR3562

360º HELMET MOUNT

The 360°Helmet Mount is a versatile mount made for a variety of activities. The combination of infinite adjustment and the small footprint of the base make it perfect for mounting onto a variety of helmets. Works great on a kayak, a snowmobile, or just about anywhere you need to get that creative angle.

+ 360º rotation and 180º tilt
+ Glove-friendly, single lever operation
+ Works with all Contour cameras and Waterproof Cases

Product: 360º Helmet Mount
Part Number: VHR3570
Product: 360º Helmet Mount Base
Part Number: VHR3561

POLE MOUNT

Whether you're waist deep in powder, taking hot laps in the park, or fishing for your dinner, the Pole Mount will bring new and unique perspectives to your video. Attach your Contour to a hiking pole, ski pole, or any pole that is 11 to 18 millimeters. Secure it via two Phillips head screws and then use the multi angle head to get any angle you need.
+ Secures easily via two Phillips head screws
+ 360° rotation and 180° tilt
+ TRail™ Mount system allows easy on and off

Pole Mount Part Number: VHR3575
Pole Mount Base Part Number: VHR3576

HEADBAND MOUNT

The Headband Mount is great for easy mounting when hiking, fishing, or if you just want to capture your point of view. The elastic headband is easy to adjust via sliding buckle, and the TRail™ system allows you to quickly attach your Contour camera. The mount is firm, and
provides jiggle-free recording for all of your helmetless activities.
+ Elastic headband fits all head sizes and works over hats and beanies
+ Easy on and off with the TRail™ system
Part Number: VHR3610

HAT MOUNT

The mount that every sportsman needs, the Hat Mount attaches to any soft or flexible fabric hat and securely holds your Contour camera. Based on a simple press fit, manual angle adjustment allows you to capture that first fish of the day or every moment of your hunting trip. + Fits most flexible fabric hats

+ Patented TRail™ allows for easy on and off
+ Get the perfect angle locked in place with full 360° rotation

Part Number: VHR3750

ROLL BAR MOUNT

Co-developed by Contour and RAM, the Roll Bar Mount was built specifically to attach your Contour to a multitude of round diameters. Using a double socket arm and ball design, it adjusts easily and simply by turning a central wing nut. It gives you almost infinite adjustment to achieve perfect shooting angles. The marine grade aluminium mount attaches via a bonanza strap to round bars from 2" to 3" in diameter. The patented design also dampens shock and vibration to help you create smooth video.
+ Securely mounts your Contour to round surfaces from 2"-3" in diameter
+ Marine grade aluminium that is strong and lightweight
+ Easy on and off via the Universal Mount or the built in quarter twenty tripod mount that is compatible with Contour cameras.
Part Number: VHR3800

PICATINNY MOUNT

The Picatinny Mount was developed specifically to mount your Contour Camera on tactical weapon platforms, or other devices that use a standard MIL-STD-1913 Picatinny/weaver rail.
This mount is built tough with reinforced polymer that resists vibration, recoil forces, and heat, but is also lightweight and easy to use. It mounts securely and easily to the rail via a thumbscrew.
+ Securely mounts your Contour to standard MIL-STD-1913 rail systems
+ Lightweight and strong construction
+ Easy on and off with the TRail™ system
Part Number: VHR3900

ROTATING FLAT MOUNT

The Rotating Flat Surface Mount is the ultimate in smart design and simplicity. This useful multi-purpose surface mount was developed to be easy to use, and gives you the confidence that once locked, it will stay in place. Simply slip the camera onto the TRail™s, rotate the camera into position, push on the lock button, and you are good to go.
+ Easy on with the TRail™ system
+ Solid ratchet type rotation lets you set that perfect angle
+ Easy to push rotating button confidently holds your camera
Rotating Flat Surface Mount
Part Number: VHR3720
Rotating Flat Surface Mount Adhesive
Part Number: VHR3721

SURF WAKE MOUNT

The Surf-Wake Mount was designed to be one of the most adjustable mounts that we offer, built to withstand any weather and waves that you put it through. The adhesive pad securely adheres the mount to your board, and the 360° rotating base and rubber ball joint lets you capture any angle on the water or at the beach.
Part Number: VHR3500

» MOUNT PACKS

HELMET MOUNTS

+ Vented Helmet Mount
+ Profile Mount (Right and Left)
+ Rotating Flat Surface Mount
+ Rotating Flat Surface Mount Adhesive (2pk)
+ Weatherproof Carry Bag
Part Number: VHR6260

OUTDOOR MOUNTS

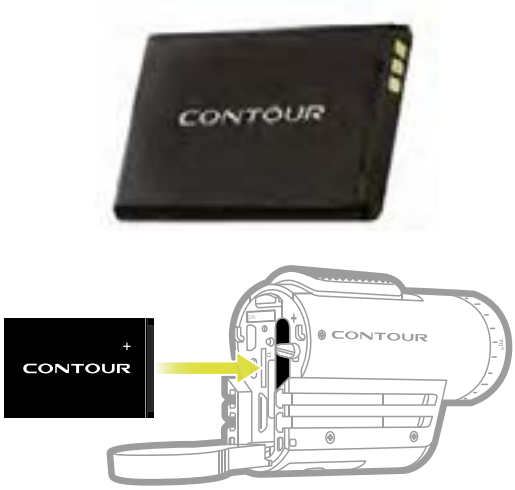
+ Headband Mount
+ Hat Mount
+ Flex Strap Mount
+ Weatherproof Carry Bag
Part Number: VHR6250

MOTO MOUNTS

+ Rotating Flat Surface Mount
+ Profile Mount (Right and Left)
+ Suction Cup Mount
+ Flex Strap Mount
+ Weatherproof Carry Bag
Part Number: VHR6230

CAMERA CASE

The Camera Case is the perfect way to carry around your camera and favourite accessories. With dedicated spaces for the camera, memory cards, batteries and mounts, you'll always have exactly what you need. Constructed from durable water resistant fabrics, the Camera Case will stand up to adverse conditions like a champ.
Part Number: VHR3220



RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

Use your spare battery to continue recording the action. Get up to an additional 2-2.5 hrs of record time. Recharge using your USB cable with your Contour camera.

NOTE: Not Compatible with ROAM or ContourROAM2
Part Number: VHR2350

CONTOUR ROAM/ROAM2 WATERPROOF CASE

While the ROAM2 is waterproof up to one meter without a case, we provide a hard case for your adventures that will have you going down deep. The Contour Waterproof Case is waterproof up to 60 meters. The Waterproof Case maintains the Instant On-Record switch so you'll never have a problem recording – even deep under water.

+Buoyant
+Waterproof up to 60 meters
+Fits all Contour mounts
+Designed to maintain simplicity of use
Part Number: VHR3330

CONTOUR+ WATERPROOF CASE

Part Number: VHR3325

CONTOUR+2 WATERPROOF CASE

Part Number: VHR3331

UNIVERSAL WALL CHARGER

Easily charge two cameras or batteries at once with the Contour Wall Charger.
Part Number: VHR2450

CAMERA CHARGE KIT

Keeping your cameras charged is a priority when you're on the go. The Camera Charging Kit is everything you need to keep your cameras running and recharging efficiently.
Part Number: VHR2953

16GB
Part Number: VHR-L16

32GB
Part Number: VHR-L32

LEXAR MICRO SD CARD (CLASS 10)

REPLACEMENT BATTERY

Charge two Contour cameras or batteries on the go with the Contour Car Charger and your car's cigarette lighter.
Part Number: VHR2351

FLAT SURFACE MOUNT ADHESIVES

Part Number: VHR2250

03

3.1 EYEWEAR

SOL 1 CBSG017

BLACK FRAME, POLARIZED SMOKED LENS

The Sol I is a stylish sunglass with wrap around frames and polarized lenses. The smoked, polarized lenses have an 8 base wrap and are decentered, ensuring visual clarity. The injected polycarbonate lenses provide high impact resistance and have a hard coating on the surface of the lenses making them scratch resistant. The frame is made of Grilamid TR90, which is a high quality nylon material that provides comfort and durability. Microfiber pouch included for easy transport.

RAPTOR II CBSG003

Get wrapped up in these classic pieces of eyewear with an aggressively sculpted frames made of Grilamid TR90 in a black matte finish. Three sets of shatter resistant polycarbonate interchangeable lenses include anti-fog smoked, amber and clear lenses. Two sets of removable foam aid in the reduction of wind blasts and prevention of fogging. Finally, the detachable, adjustable strap gives the maximum amount of options for the multiple functions of this pair of eyewear.

ROADMASTER CBSG009

Dominate the road with this convertible photochromic eyewear. The adjustable strap allows easy conversion from sunglass to goggle, while the photochromic polycarbonate lenses lighten when indoors and darken when exposed to sunlight. Removable closed cell foam padding adds comfort for extended periods of wear while protecting the eyes from dust and debris.

CHARGER CBSG013

The Charger features ANSI 787 certified, anti fog, polycarbonate lenses and clean wrap around line; it's an excellent choice for safety AND style. The durable, highgloss,black nylon frame fits securely and comfortably, even on smaller faces. The Charger is also available with clear lenses.

SMOKE LENS
CBSG005

CRUISER GOGGLES

The Cruiser goggle is stylish and ideal for riding, sky-diving and any other activities requiring eye protection. Open cell foam adds comfort and creates a sealed fit in order to keep out wind. Ventilation slits on each side of the frame and an anti-fog coating prevent the lenses from fogging to ensure visual clarity. Prescription ready motorcycle goggles!

CLEAR LENS
CBSG008

AMBER LENS
CBSG007

VIXEN HIGHWAY HONEY®

Ladies

The Highway Honey™ sunglasses have been created by female industry professionals specifically for women who ride & want upscale accessories to match their lifestyles. The frames are made of flexible Grilamid TR90 making them extremely lightweight and flexible. Each frame is hand polished in a multi-step process ensuring the highest quality design and assembly. The lenses are smoked polycarbonate making them shatter resistant while providing 100% UV protection. Each frame is accompanied with a carry case.

VIXEN PAISLEY CBSG016

BLK FRAME, PAISLEY

VIXEN HIGHWAY HONEY CBSG014

TORTOISE FRAME, LASER PAISLEY

VIXEN SPIDERWEB CBSG015

SPIDERWEB W/ RHINESTONE

XRH CONVERTIBLE CBSG001

Go extreme with this ANSI Z87+ approved ultimate convertible sunglass. A second frame front with clear lenses, removable foam and detachable strap provides 8 different combinations for the price of one. Removable closed cell memory foam maintains visual clarity and comfort by blocking wind and dust. While the adjustable strap enables quick conversion from sunglass to goggle. This eyewear includes a carrying case and microfiber cleaning cloth for maximum care and convenience.

DEFENDER CBSG018

BLACK FRAME, POLARIZED SMOKED LENS

The Defender has great wrap styling and is extremely comfortable and light weight. The frame is made of TR90 Grilamid which is a nylon material, making the Defender frames extremely flexible and durable. The lenses are shatter resistant polycarbonate and polarized to block glare from the surrounding environment, whether it be on land or water. The Defender includes a microfiber pouch and are the perfect Polarized motorcycle glasses.

GUNNER CONVERTIBLE CBSG019

BLACK FRAME, PHOTOCHROMIC & CLEAR LENSES

The Gunner merges fashion with functionality by combining the most desired aspects and features of any eyewear available. The wraparound Grilamid TR90 frame can be worn either with smooth temples as a sunglass or with a detachable, adjustable strap as a goggle. Vented removable closed cell foam prevents lens fogging and keeps wind and debris from distorting vision. Photochromic lenses that change with altering light allow for greater clarity and for night the Gunner also comes with a clear set of lenses.

BLACKJACK CONVERTIBLE CBSG011

BLACK FRAME, 3 LENSES

Improve your odds with this eyewear that is both convertible and interchangeable, making it ideal for use on and off the road. Two sets of removable foam are included for extra protection and comfort. In addition, an adjustable strap converts from sunglass to goggle, while three sets of polycarbonate lenses create smooth transitions for clarity from sunrise to sunset. Perfect motocycle riding glasses!

INVADER CBSG020

BLACK FRAME, PHOTOCHROMIC LENS

Ignite sparks with these glasses that are ideal for the practical, yet style conscience person. The wrap around frame is made of flexible, durable Grilamid TR90 and the open cell foam keeps wind and debris out of your eyes. Continue wearing this piece of eyewear from day into evening due to the photochromic lenses, which adjusts to UV light. The Invader photochromic lenses have a transmission rate of 47% while in low light conditions to 15% while in the sun.

AMBUSH CONVERTIBLE CBSG021

BLK FRAME, ANTI-FOG SMOKED LENS

Ignite sparks with these glasses that are ideal for the practical, yet style conscience person. The wrap around frame is made of flexible, durable Grilamid TR90 and the open cell foam keeps wind and debris out of your eyes. Continue wearing this piece of eyewear from day into evening due to the photochromic lenses, which adjusts to UV light. The Invader photochromic lenses have a transmission rate of 47% while in low light conditions to 15% while in the sun.

04

4.1 LADIES
4.2 TOURING
4.3 RACING
4.4 STREET URBAN
4.5 CUSTOM URBAN
4.6 MID SEASON
4.7 WINTER
4.8 OFF ROAD GLOVES

SHOEI
FIVE
FIVE
GLOVES
FIVE
FIVE
FIVE
FIVE

FIVE
RACING DEPT
FIVE-GLOVES.COM

WFXSKIN (WINTER)

Ladies

The structure of this winter glove is mostly made of leather which is complemented by fabric insets. One of FIVE's Best Sellers! Knuckle and finger PU shell for protection. Hipora® breathable-waterproof membrane. 180g Thinsulate™ lining. Comfort and easy-on/off thanks to its single adjustment strap. Leather palm. Synthetic leather palm and thumb reinforcement. Excellent fit. Discreet laser printed FIVE branding. Shape adapted to the form of a woman's hand.

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

WFX SKIN LADIES

XS	GFWL032-16
S	GFWL033-16
M	GFWL034-16
L	GFWL035-16
XL	GFWL036-16

RFX1 (BLACK/WHITE)

Ladies

Completely redesigned in 2016, the new RFX1 includes new ventilated PU knuckle shells and a large carbon-fibre shell to protect the forearm. It offers all the features of a top-of-the-line glove geared towards performance. Kevlar® lining, carbon reinforcements and full grain leather for protection, Stretch Kevlar™ for comfort, a protective barrier for both the palm as well as the top of the hand, while providing an exceptionally lightweight fit. The Velcro adjusting tab is concealed beneath a leather protective flap to reduce the risk of the glove being torn off in the event of a fall. This top-of-the-range Racing glove will delight demanding riders of sports bikes, who favour control sensitivity and fit, without overlooking safety. Shape adapted to the form of a woman's hand. V-FIVE Signature.

RFX1 LADIES

S	GFLR033
M	GFLR034
L	GFLR035
XL	GFLR036

RFX1 (BLACK)

Ladies

RFX1 LADIES

S	GFLR003-16
M	GFLR004-16
L	GFLR005-16
XL	GFLR006-16

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

Completely redesigned in 2016, the new RFX1 includes new ventilated PU knuckle shells and a large carbon-fibre shell to protect the forearm. It offers all the features of a top-of-the-line glove geared towards performance. Kevlar® lining, carbon reinforcements and full grain leather for protection, Stretch Kevlar™ for comfort, a protective barrier for both the palm as well as the top of the hand, while providing an exceptionally lightweight fit. The Velcro adjusting tab is concealed beneath a leather protective flap to reduce the risk of the glove being torn off in the event of a fall. This top-of-the-range Racing glove will delight demanding riders of sports bikes, who favour control sensitivity and fit, without overlooking safety. Shape adapted to the form of a woman's hand. V-FIVE Signature.

SPORTCITY

Ladies

For city riding. Built-in one-piece knuckle shell with leather upper. Full grain leather with stylish perforations. Excellent level of protection. Designed to provide an exceptional fit. The perfect glove for riding a standard, custom or classic motorcycle or scooter. Received the best technical score (9 out of 10) in city glove testing by Moto Magazine 2014.

SPORTCITY BROWN

SMALL	GFLS043
MEDIUM	GFLS044
LARGE	GFLS045
XL	GFLS046

RS3

Ladies

Designed for those who want a practical and economical glove with a high level of protection. Single built-in slider with fabric upper. Palm protection. Shape adapted to the form of a woman's hand.

RS 3 BLACK

XS	GFLR102
SMALL	GFLR103
MEDIUM	GFLR104
LARGE	GFLR105
XL	GFLR106

STUNT EVO LADY

Ladies

Glove design created by FIVE, often copied but never equalled, the STUNT is considered, and rightly so, as the original of its kind. Characterized by its leather/clarino palm, secure snug fit, comfort and exceptional control thanks to its superior fabric structure. High level of palm protection and characteristic vented 3-piece knuckle shell. Pull-tab for easy-on/off. Perfectly suited for regular city riding. Shape adapted to the form of a woman's hand.

STUNT LADY EVO BLACK

SMALL	GFLS273
MEDIUM	GFLS274
LARGE	GFLS275
XL	GFLS276

STUNT LADY EVO BLACK/PINK

SMALL	GFLS243
MEDIUM	GFLS244
LARGE	GFLS245
XL	GFLS246

GT2

GT-2 BLACK

SMALL	GFG003
MEDIUM	GFG004
LARGE	GFG005
XL	GFG006
2XL	GFG007
3XL	GFG008

"Grand Touring" glove. Cordura™ Stretch topside. Leather palm. Built-in PU knuckle and finger shell protection. This glove features a double closure system with an elastic loop so it can be positioned over or under a jacket. Innovative design you'll appreciate no matter what type of riding gear you wear. Metacarpal shell protection. Lightweight. Waterproof. As wearable in the city as it is on long rides.

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

PROTECTION / FITTING / DESIGN

© FIVE GLOVES 2015 Photo: Lukasz Swiderek

FABIO QUARTARARO

MOTO3 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP
MULTIxPOLE POSITION & PODIUM

ABSOLUT CONTROL

RFX RACE
White / Red

White / Red | Black / White | Black / Red

Fabio Quartararo may be only 16, but this hasn't stopped him achieving poles and podium placings in Moto3, nor from taking advantage of all the benefits offered by FIVE gloves. He's achieved his rapid racing progress wearing them ever since he was 8. He's also made a huge contribution to the development of the RFX Race glove, the first one to offer higher protection with the use of thermoset carbon composite, an ultra-light, ultra-resistant material forged in an autoclave and thus far used only in the aviation industry and Formula 1. Fabio holds the world in the palm of his hands, gloved, since the age of 8, by FIVE.

Five ADVANCED GLOVES

Moto National Accessories | Toll Free 1300 885 355 | www.motonational.com.au

RFX RACE

With the RFX Race™, FIVE is raising standards by introducing Thermoset Carbon Composite back-of-hand protection – a first for a production glove. Hitherto used in aeronautics and on the highest-level competition vehicles (Formula 1, MotoGP, etc.), Thermoset Carbon Composite is obtained by fusing carbon fibres with epoxy resin in a high-pressure oven, making this ultra-light material almost indestructible by abrasion. By incorporating this technology and innovative materials, developed with the FIVE official riders in MotoGP, Superbike and Endurance World Championships, the RFX Race™ is the most effective protection currently available... and is without doubt the most advanced of all the FIVE Advanced Gloves products.

RFX RACE BLACK/RED

SMALL	GFR733
MEDIUM	GFR734
LARGE	GFR735
XL	GFR736
2XL	GFR737
3XL	GFR738

RFX RACE BLACK/WHITE

SMALL	GFR723
MEDIUM	GFR724
LARGE	GFR725
XL	GFR726
2XL	GFR727
3XL	GFR728

RFX1

Racing glove designed for the racetrack. Completely redesigned for 2016, the new RFX1 includes new ventilated PU knuckle shells and a large carbon-fibre shell to protect the forearm. It offers all the features of a top-of-the-line glove geared towards performance. Kevlar® lining, carbon reinforcements and full grain leather for protection, Stretch Kevlar™ for comfort, a protective barrier for both the palm as well as the top of the hand, while providing an exceptionally lightweight fit. This top-of-the-range Racing glove will delight demanding riders of sports bikes who are looking for control sensitivity and fit, but without compromising on safety. V-FIVE Signature.

RFX1 BLACK / BLUE

S	GFR043-16
M	GFR044-16
L	GFR045-16
XL	GFR046-16
2XL	GFR047-16

RFX1 BLACK / WHITE

S	GFR003-16
M	GFR004-16
L	GFR005-16
XL	GFR006-16
2XL	GFR007-16

RFX1 BLACK

S	GFR013-16
M	GFR014-16
L	GFR015-16
XL	GFR016-16
2XL	GFR017-16

BLACK / FLURO YELLOW

S	GFR033-16
M	GFR034-16
L	GFR035-16
XL	GFR036-16
2XL	GFR037-16

RACING
DEPT.
RACING
DEPT.

RACING
DEPT

RFX RACE FLURO

Designed for high performance, the RFX Race offers the highest level of safety currently available, thanks to its triple protective shell made of Thermoset Carbon Composite. This material, generally found in aerospace or Formula 1, provides exceptional abrasion resistance. Protection is maximized by the use of full grain leather, multiple reinforcements with traditional carbon and a Kevlar® lining. Steering precision and comfort have been our top priority. This is the glove designed and used by official FIVE riders in MotoGP, SBK and Endurance World Championships.

RFX RACE FLURO

SMALL	GFR743
MEDIUM	GFR744
LARGE	GFR745
XL	GFR746
2XL	GFR747
3XL	GFR748

RFX3 REPLICA

Brand new design. A sports and road glove aimed at those seeking discreet protection. The PU knuckle protection shells and the memory-foam finger protection are well presented and fulfil their role perfectly, but are concealed beneath the glove's leather upper. This allows it to carry a large but discreet printed FIVE pictogram. Full-grain leather structure. TPR cuff protection and protective palm slider. The RFX 3 Replica offers an excellent compromise between comfort and protection, modernity and tradition. V-FIVE Signature.

RFX3 REPLICA BLACK / RED

S	GFR323-16
M	GFR324-16
L	GFR325-16
XL	GFR326-16
2XL	GFR327-16
3XL	GFR328-16

RFX3

Brand new design. A sports and road glove aimed at those seeking discreet protection. The PU knuckle protection shells are fitted under a leather panel, perforated for the sake of appearance, and the memory-foam finger protection is inserted under the glove upper to offer a well-balanced ensemble featuring a majority of leather. Full-grain leather structure. TPR cuff protection and protective palm slider. Velcro adjusting strap concealed beneath a protective leather flap to reduce the risk of the glove being torn off in the event of a fall. The RFX 3 offers an excellent compromise between comfort and protection, modernity and tradition. V-FIVE Signature.

RFX-3 '16 BLACK

SMALL	GFR303-16
MEDIUM	GFR304-16
LARGE	GFR305-16
XL	GFR306-16
2XL	GFR307-16
3XL	GFR308-16

RFX4 AIRFLOW

The fully-ventilated super-versatile city street glove, with a structure made up of perforated leather and mesh fabrics to encourage air circulation. PU knuckle shells (injected resin) for effective protection. Closure by a broad Velcro tab. Very pleasing to wear for riding in very hot weather and effective on all types of vehicles from scooters to road bikes. V-FIVE Signature.

RFX4 AIRFLOW

S	GFR403-16
M	GFR404-16
L	GFR405-16
XL	GFR406-16
2XL	GFR407-16
3XL	GFR408-16

SF1

Glove for supermoto bikes, sport bikes and roadsters, mid-length. Designed for riders looking for high-performance and a level of protection equal to top-of-the-line racing gloves, without the bulk. Provides maximum forearm protection. Built in Pittard™ reinforced leather palm for maximum adherence in any environment.

SF1 BLK/WHT

SMALL	GFS913
MEDIUM	GFS914
LARGE	GFS915
XL	GFS916
2XL	GFS917
3XL	GFS918

SF1 (BLACK)

Designed for riders looking for high-performance and a level of protection equal to top-of-the-line racing gloves, without the bulk. Provides maximum forearm protection. Built-in Pittard™ reinforced leather palm for maximum adherence in any environment. Kevlar® lining, carbon reinforcements, full grain leather, Stretch Kevlar™ for comfort, protecting the palm as well as the top of the hand. A decidedly sporty look.

SF1 BLACK

SMALL	GFS903
MEDIUM	GFS904
LARGE	GFS905
XL	GFS906
2XL	GFS907
3XL	GFS908

STUNT EVO
LEATHER

Glove design created by FIVE, often copied but never equalled, the STUNT is considered, and rightly so, as the original of its kind. It is evolving to become the STUNT EVO and features a new design and brand new knuckle-protection shells, along with new carbon-fibre palm protection. Characterised by its leather palm, the secure snug fit, comfort, and control are outstanding thanks to its leather topside structure. Pull-tab for easy-on/off. Perfectly suited for regular city riding.

STUNT LEATHER BLACK

SMALL	GFSL003-16
MEDIUM	GFSL004-16
LARGE	GFSL005-16
XL	GFSL006-16
2XL	GFSL007-16
3XL	GFSL008-16

STUNT EVO
LEATHER

Glove design created by FIVE, often copied but never equalled, the STUNT is considered, and rightly so, as the original of its kind. It is evolving to become the STUNT EVO and features a new design and brand new knuckle-protection shells, along with new carbon-fibre palm protection. Characterised by its leather palm, the secure snug fit, comfort, and control are outstanding thanks to its leather topside structure. Pull-tab for easy-on/off. Perfectly suited for regular city riding.

STUNT LEATHER BROWN

SMALL	GFSL133
MEDIUM	GFSL134
LARGE	GFSL135
XL	GFSL136
2XL	GFSL137
3XL	GFSL138

STUNT EVO
LEATHER AIR

Glove design created by FIVE, often copied but never equalled, the STUNT is considered, and rightly so, as the original of its kind. It is evolving to become the STUNT EVO and features a new design and brand new knuckle-protection shells, along with new carbon-fibre palm protection. Characterised by its leather palm, the secure snug fit, comfort, and control are outstanding thanks to its leather topside structure. Pull-tab for easy-on/off. Perfectly suited for regular city riding.

STUNT EVO LEATHER AIR BLACK

SMALL	GFSL103-16
MEDIUM	GFSL104-16
LARGE	GFSL105-16
XL	GFSL106-16
2XL	GFSL107-16
3XL	GFSL108-16

AIRFLOW EVO

Vented Premium Leather & synthetic leather palm for protection, wear, comfort & grip + Carbon palm slider protection with molded FIVE logo for design/ style + Reinforced palm/grip wear area & padded thumb protection + Hi-airflow mesh rear, with leather/ textile fingers + Aggressive knuckle & finger vents for maximum forced-air cooling + Smart phone finger & thumb activation patches + Lycra between fingers for maximum air flow & comfort + Velcro wrist closure & glove puller tab.

AIRFLOW EVO BLACK

XS	GFA202
SMALL	GFA203
MEDIUM	GFA204
LARGE	GFA205
XL	GFA206
2XL	GFA207
3XL	GFA208

AIRFLOW EVO

Vented Premium Leather & synthetic leather palm for protection, wear, comfort & grip + Carbon palm slider protection with molded FIVE logo for design/ style + Reinforced palm/grip wear area & padded thumb protection + Hi-airflow mesh rear, with leather/ textile fingers + Aggressive knuckle & finger vents for maximum forced-air cooling + Smart phone finger & thumb activation patches + Lycra between fingers for maximum air flow & comfort + Velcro wrist closure & glove puller tab.

AIRFLOW EVO BLACK/ORANGE

SMALL	GFA273
MEDIUM	GFA274
LARGE	GFA275
XL	GFA276
2XL	GFA277
3XL	GFA278

SPORTS CITY

Built-in one-piece knuckle shell with leather upper. Full grain leather with stylish perforations. Excellent level of protection. Designed to provide an exceptional fit. The perfect glove for riding a standard, custom or classic motorcycle or scooter. Received the best technical score (9 out of 10) in city glove testing by Moto Magazine 2014.

SPORTS CITY BROWN

SMALL	GFS113
MEDIUM	GFS114
LARGE	GFS115
XL	GFS116
2XL	GFS117
3XL	GFS118

STUNT EVO

Glove design created by FIVE, often copied but never equalled, the STUNT is considered, and rightly so, as the original of its kind. Characterized by its leather palm, secure snug fit, comfort and exceptional control thanks to its superior fabric structure. High level of palm protection and characteristic vented 3-piece knuckle shell. Pull-tab for easy-on/off. Perfectly suited for regular city riding. Shape adapted to the form of a woman's hand.

STUNT EVO BLACK

XS	GFS202
SMALL	GFS203
MEDIUM	GFS204
LARGE	GFS205
XL	GFS206
2XL	GFS207
3XL	GFS208

STUNT EVO BLACK/RED

SMALL	GFS233
MEDIUM	GFS234
LARGE	GFS235
XL	GFS236
2XL	GFS237
3XL	GFS238

STUNT EVO BLACK/BLUE

SMALL	GFS243
MEDIUM	GFS244
LARGE	GFS245
XL	GFS246
2XL	GFS247
3XL	GFS248

STUNT EVO

Glove design created by FIVE, often copied but never equalled, the STUNT is considered, and rightly so, as the original of its kind. It is evolving to become the STUNT EVO and features a new design and brand new knuckle-protection shells, along with new carbon-fibre palm protection. Characterised by its leather palm, the secure snug fit, comfort, and control are outstanding thanks to its fabric topside structure. Pull-tab for easy-on/off. Perfectly suited for regular city riding.

STUNT EVO BLACK WHITE

SMALL	GFS213
MEDIUM	GFS214
LARGE	GFS215
XL	GFS216
2XL	GFS217
3XL	GFS218

RS4 (BLACK)

Brand new city design. Lightweight, this very comfortable glove will delight you by the quality of its materials, its design, and the care taken over its finish. Wrist and topside area in 4-Way Spandex for optimum comfort. Top trim combining full-grain leather with hard and soft TPR. Reflective panel for increased night visibility. Protective PU slider. Closure by a broad Velcro tab. Ideal glove for spring or summer, offering comfort and light weight.

RS4 BLACK

SMALL	GFR1043
MEDIUM	GFR1044
LARGE	GFR1045
XL	GFR1046
2XL	GFR1047
3XL	GFR1048

RS4 (BLACK/RED)

Brand new city design. Lightweight, this very comfortable glove will delight you by the quality of its materials, its design, and the care taken over its finish. Wrist and topside area in 4-Way Spandex for optimum comfort. Top trim combining full-grain leather with hard and soft TPR. Reflective panel for increased night visibility. Protective PU slider. Closure by a broad Velcro tab. Ideal glove for spring or summer, offering comfort and light weight.

RS4 BLACK RED

SMALL	GFR1053
MEDIUM	GFR1054
LARGE	GFR1055
XL	GFR1056
2XL	GFR1057
3XL	GFR1058

RS3 (BLACK/WHITE)

Designed for those who want a practical and economical glove which provides a high level of protection. Single built-in slider with fabric upper. Palm protection.

RS3 BLACK/WHITE

SMALL	GFR1023
MEDIUM	GFR1024
LARGE	GFR1025
XL	GFR1026
2XL	GFR1027
3XL	GFR1028

RS3 (BLACK/FLURO)

Designed for those who want a practical and economical glove which provides a high level of protection. Single built-in slider with fabric upper. Palm protection.

RS3 BLACK/FLURO

SMALL	GFR1033
MEDIUM	GFR1034
LARGE	GFR1035
XL	GFR1036
2XL	GFR1037
3XL	GFR1038

EL CAMINO

EL CAMINO BLACK

SMALL	GFE013
MEDIUM	GFE014
LARGE	GFE015
XL	GFE016
2XL	GFE017
3XL	GFE018

One-piece knuckle shell with leather upper. Velcro closure. Metal FIVE logo. Leather with embossed stripes. High-strength synthetic leather palm. Palm slider.

DAKOTA

City glove with triple stitching on the topside reminiscent of the driving gloves worn by gentlemen. Features quilted leather in the sensitive areas – wrist, outside of palm. Tab and press-stud closure. Pull-tab for easy-on/off. Ultimate refinement: a number of perforations on the fingers allow a discreet but very effective glimpse of the red lining. V-FIVE Signature.

DAKOTA

SMALL	GFD003
MEDIUM	GFD004
LARGE	GFD005
XL	GFD006
2XL	GFD007
3XL	GFD008

MUSTANG

Ultra-short glove. Grip with Lycra gusset for excellent hold and complete freedom of movement. Velcro topside closure. This glove focuses on the rider's comfort. All-important protection is ensured by the shell, under perforated leather that adds a touch of classic style.

MUSTANG VENT BLACK

SMALL	GFM103
MEDIUM	GFM104
LARGE	GFM105
XL	GFM106
2XL	GFM107
3XL	GFM108

XRIDER WATERPROOF

X-RIDER W/PROOF

SMALL	GFX013
MEDIUM	GFX014
LARGE	GFX015
XL	GFX016
2XL	GFX017
3XL	GFX018

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

Technical breathable-waterproof glove. Mid-length, therefore less bulky. HIPORA® waterproof membrane. One-piece knuckle shell. Palm shell. Thermoformed carbon cuff protection. Digital Pittard™ palm to maintain a firm grip even in extremely wet weather. Designed for regular riders and adventurers (owners of BMW G5, Transalps, KTM Adventures, etc.).

MILANO
WATERPROOF

Protective shell with fabric upper. Leather palm. Breathable-waterproof materials. Embossed leather logo. Palm-side Velcro adjustment strap. Discreet. Sleek modern look, very ready-to-wear.

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

MILANO WATERPROOF

SMALL	GFM033
MEDIUM	GFM034
LARGE	GFM035
XL	GFM036
2XL	GFM037
3XL	GFM038

RFX4
WATERPROOF

Super-versatile city street glove. Designed for all types of vehicles from scooters to road bikes. Leather. PU knuckle shells (injected resin) for efficient protection.

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

RFX4 WATERPROOF

SMALL	GFR423
MEDIUM	GFR424
LARGE	GFR425
XL	GFR426
2XL	GFR427
3XL	GFR428

SHOEI
Red Bull
RACING
SKF
AMV
4

Amv
4
MICHELIN
SKF
FANOLIN

HG-1 PLUS

HEATED GLOVES

HEATED GLOVE BLACK

SMALL	GFH023
MEDIUM	GFH024
LARGE	GFH025
XL	GFH026
2XL	GFH027

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

To head into the winter season knowing you've got it covered. Hipora® breathable-waterproof membrane. 200g Thinsulate™ lining. Thermal insulating gusset to keep warmth inside the glove. Single control button for 3 heating levels. Zipper for easy-on/off. Knuckle shells and palm sliders. Leather palm. Digital Pittard™ palm, index and middle finger reinforcement for a better grip of steering controls in wet weather. Reflective logo and strip for night visibility and added safety. Designed for long-distance rides in winter conditions.

WFX1

High performance technical winter glove. Leather structure. High level of protection. Carbon shells on knuckles, fingers and palm. Hipora® breathable-waterproof membrane. 200g Thinsulate™ lining plus aluminium lining for maximum insulation. Kevlar® seams throughout the palm combined with a foam "shock absorbing" pad. Pittard Digital™ grip reinforcement patches on steering control contact surfaces for maximized grip in wet weather. Double closure system. Protective flap over adjustment strap (prevents the strap from breaking or releasing in a fall) based on Racing gloves. Heat insulating collar gusset to keep warmth inside the glove. Cordura™ Stretch gusset on upper part for optimized comfort and fit. Reflective strips on index and middle finger. Padded leather and foam "shock absorbing" reinforcements on sides of forearms. Designed for long-distance rides. The WFX1 WP sets itself apart with an impressive fit for a winter glove. The ideal combination of protection, comfort and precise steering control.

WFX1 BLACK

SMALL	GFW083
MEDIUM	GFW084
LARGE	GFW085
XL	GFW086
2XL	GFW087
3XL	GFW088

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

WFX MAX

Neoprene upper and Pittard® Digital™ leather palm for exceptional feel and grip in wet weather. One-piece carbon knuckle shell, outside mini shells on fingers and palm. Lateral vented PU injected panels on forearms, based on the RFX Racing design. Double closure system. "Double-cuff" easy-on/off system including a relatively snug Neoprene sleeve base layer for a good heat seal and anti-infiltration effect combined with a wide cuff to slide over a jacket. Hipora® breathable-waterproof membrane. 200g Thinsulate™ lining for maximum insulation. Exceptional steering precision and comfort for a winter glove. Designed for long-distance rides.

WFX MAX BLACK

SMALL	GFW093
MEDIUM	GFW094
LARGE	GFW095
XL	GFW096
2XL	GFW097
3XL	GFW098

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

WFX TECH

Winter glove with an emphasis on fit and steering precision. Half-leather, half-Neoprene topside. Leather palm with Digital Pittard™ reinforcement for improved durability and a maximum grip in wet weather. Two-piece PU knuckle shell for increased comfort. Individual PU finger shells. Carbon palm slider. Hipora® breathable-waterproof membrane. 200g Thinsulate™ lining for thermal insulation. Double closure system with adjustment cuff and forearm straps. Highway and suburban riding.

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

WFX TECH BLACK

XS	GFW022
SMALL	GFW023
MEDIUM	GFW024
LARGE	GFW025
XL	GFW026
2XL	GFW027
3XL	GFW028

WFX SKIN
WATERPROOF

The structure of this winter glove is mostly made of leather which is complemented by fabric insets. One of FIVE's Best Sellers! Knuckle and finger PU shell for protection. Hipora® breathable-waterproof membrane. 180g Thinsulate™ lining. Comfort and easy-on/off thanks to its single adjustment strap. Leather palm. Synthetic leather palm and thumb reinforcement. Excellent fit. Discreet laser printed FIVE branding. A glove with all the elegance of urban living. For city riding.

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

WFX SKIN W/PROOF

SMALL	GFW033-16
MEDIUM	GFW034-16
LARGE	GFW035-16
XL	GFW036-16
2XL	GFW037-16
3XL	GFW038-16

WFX2

Fabric structure with PU knuckle and palm shell. Hipora® breathable-waterproof membrane. 180g Thinsulate™ lining for thermal insulation. Hot-red stitching. Synthetic fur inside the sleeve for cold weather protection and to make them even more comfortable, if that's possible. Reflective strip. Comfort gussets on fingers and thumbs. Large Velcro adjustment strap on the cuff. Glove designed for riding in the suburbs.

WFX2 MENS BLACK

SMALL	GFW063
MEDIUM	GFW064
LARGE	GFW065
XL	GFW066
2XL	GFW067
3XL	GFW068

HIPORA
BREATHABLE - WATERPROOF

ENDURO WINTER

Glove specifically developed for enduro and ATV riding in winter. Made of ultra-strong materials. Neoprene™ topside with a built-in single-piece shell reduced to basic low-profile protection which still provides maximum protection against rock projectiles. Index finger almost completely made of Clarino™ so the driver can wipe his mask as needed. Clarino™ palm with memory foam reinforcements. 4-way Spandex finger contours for high resistance to tearing. Pull for easy-on/off. Lycra® gussets for comfort under the TPR and Velcro adjustment strap which prevents dirt from getting inside the glove. Hipora® breathable-waterproof membrane.

ENDURO WINTER

SMALL	GFE003
MEDIUM	GFE004
LARGE	GFE005
XL	GFE006
2XL	GFE007
3XL	GFE008

OFF ROAD
GLOVES

Five
ADVANCED GLOVES

MXF PRORIDER S WHITE

This is the latest generation of motocross gloves built based on the experience of MX Grand Prix FIVE riders Valentin GUILLOD and Dylan FERRANDIS. Even more lightweight, thin, elastic, and breathable in their "S" version than the MXF PRO RIDER. The topside is made from a single piece of YP Mesh. Finger contours are in small Airmesh™. Everything is done to create unparalleled fit. Finger protection and Sonic™ FIVE logo. The thumbs feature comfort gel at grip contact points in order to reduce the risk of blisters. Palms have protective gel to absorb shock in the event of a fall. The palm area is made from Nanofront™, which ensures control and grip that are unequaled to this day. A Lycra® comfort gusset is placed underneath the TPR and Velcro adjustment tab, which stops dirt from getting into the glove. The ultimate in MX gloves.

MXF PRORIDER S WHITE

SMALL	GFM523
MEDIUM	GFM524
LARGE	GFM525
XL	GFM526
2XL	GFM527
3XL	GFM528

MXF PRORIDER S RED

This is the latest generation of motocross gloves built based on the experience of MX Grand Prix FIVE riders Valentin GUILLOD and Dylan FERRANDIS. Even more lightweight, thin, elastic, and breathable in their "S" version than the MXF PRO RIDER. The topside is made from a single piece of YP Mesh. Finger contours are in small Airmesh™. Everything is done to create unparalleled fit. Finger protection and Sonic™ FIVE logo. The thumbs feature comfort gel at grip contact points in order to reduce the risk of blisters. Palms have protective gel to absorb shock in the event of a fall. The palm area is made from Nanofront™, which ensures control and grip that are unequaled to this day. A Lycra® comfort gusset is placed underneath the TPR and Velcro adjustment tab, which stops dirt from getting into the glove. The ultimate in MX gloves.

MXF PRORIDER S RED

SMALL	GFM533
MEDIUM	GFM534
LARGE	GFM535
XL	GFM536
2XL	GFM537
3XL	GFM538

MXF PRORIDER S BLUE/FLURO ORANGE

This is the latest generation of motocross gloves built based on the experience of MX Grand Prix FIVE riders Valentin GUILLOD and Dylan FERRANDIS. Even more lightweight, thin, elastic, and breathable in their "S" version than the MXF PRO RIDER. The topside is made from a single piece of YP Mesh. Finger contours are in small Airmesh™. Everything is done to create unparalleled fit. Finger protection and Sonic™ FIVE logo. The thumbs feature comfort gel at grip contact points in order to reduce the risk of blisters. Palms have protective gel to absorb shock in the event of a fall. The palm area is made from Nanofront™, which ensures control and grip that are unequaled to this day. A Lycra® comfort gusset is placed underneath the TPR and Velcro adjustment tab, which stops dirt from getting into the glove. The ultimate in MX gloves.

MFX PRORIDER S BLUE/FLURO ORANGE

SMALL	GFM543
MEDIUM	GFM544
LARGE	GFM545
XL	GFM546
2XL	GFM547
3XL	GFM548

MXF PRORIDER S FLURO YELLOW

This is the latest generation of motocross gloves built based on the experience of MX Grand Prix FIVE riders Valentin GUILLOD and Dylan FERRANDIS. Even more lightweight, thin, elastic, and breathable in their "S" version than the MXF PRO RIDER. The topside is made from a single piece of YP Mesh. Finger contours are in small Airmesh™. Everything is done to create unparalleled fit. Finger protection and Sonic™ FIVE logo. The thumbs feature comfort gel at grip contact points in order to reduce the risk of blisters. Palms have protective gel to absorb shock in the event of a fall. The palm area is made from Nanofront™, which ensures control and grip that are unequaled to this day. A Lycra® comfort gusset is placed underneath the TPR and Velcro adjustment tab, which stops dirt from getting into the glove. The ultimate in MX gloves.

MXF PRORIDER S FLURO YELLOW

XS	GFM552
SMALL	GFM553
MEDIUM	GFM554
LARGE	GFM555
XL	GFM556
2XL	GFM557
3XL	GFM558

MXF 3 FLASH BLUE/PINK/YELLOW

Completely redesigned for 2017. Palm in synthetic leather. Topside in large mesh for improved airflow. TPR and Velcro adjustment tab. Finger contours in Heavy Lycra. And some clever visual appeal from our designer: the Sonic FIVE logo on the top of the hand is designed to be "legible" from afar, but not necessarily from close-up.

MFX 3 FLASH BLUE/PINK/YELLOW

XS	GFM202
SMALL	GFM203
MEDIUM	GFM204
LARGE	GFM205
XL	GFM206
2XL	GFM207
3XL	GFM208

MXF 3 WHITE/RED

Completely redesigned for 2017. Palm in synthetic leather. Topside in large mesh for improved airflow. TPR and Velcro adjustment tab. Finger contours in Heavy Lycra. And some clever visual appeal from our designer: the Sonic FIVE logo on the top of the hand is designed to be "legible" from afar, but not necessarily from close-up.

MFX 3 RED/WHITE

SMALL	GFM233
MEDIUM	GFM234
LARGE	GFM235
XL	GFM236
2XL	GFM237
3XL	GFM238

MXF 3 BLUE/BLUE

Completely redesigned for 2017. Palm in synthetic leather. Topside in large mesh for improved airflow. TPR and Velcro adjustment tab. Finger contours in Heavy Lycra. And some clever visual appeal from our designer: the Sonic FIVE logo on the top of the hand is designed to be "legible" from afar, but not necessarily from close-up.

MFX 3 BLUE/BLUE

SMALL	GFM243
MEDIUM	GFM244
LARGE	GFM245
XL	GFM246
2XL	GFM247
3XL	GFM248

MXF 3 BLACK/FLURO ORANGE

Completely redesigned for 2017. Palm in synthetic leather. Topside in large mesh for improved airflow. TPR and Velcro adjustment tab. Finger contours in Heavy Lycra. And some clever visual appeal from our designer: the Sonic FIVE logo on the top of the hand is designed to be "legible" from afar, but not necessarily from close-up.

MFX 3 BLACK/FLURO ORANGE

SMALL	GFM273
MEDIUM	GFM274
LARGE	GFM275
XL	GFM276
2XL	GFM277
3XL	GFM278

MXF 3 BLACK/FLURO GREEN

Completely redesigned for 2017. Palm in synthetic leather. Topside in large mesh for improved airflow. TPR and Velcro adjustment tab. Finger contours in Heavy Lycra. And some clever visual appeal from our designer: the Sonic FIVE logo on the top of the hand is designed to be "legible" from afar, but not necessarily from close-up.

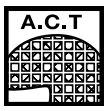
MFX 3 BLACK/FLURO GREEN

SMALL	GFM293
MEDIUM	GFM294
LARGE	GFM295
XL	GFM296
2XL	GFM297
3XL	GFM298

05

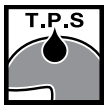
5.1 KAMUI
5.2 AEROBLADE
5.3 FF5V
5.4 RT33

HELMET FEATURES ICONS



A.C.T. (Advanced Composite Technology)
Combination of hyper glass fibre and high-strength organic fibre succeeded light weight and increased strength. It is an advanced high-spec shell.

M.C.T. (Multi Composite Technology)
Hyper glass fibre shell with strong glass fibre layers.



T.P.S. (Thermo Plastic Shell)
Thermo plastic shell with high impact resistance.

XS (Extra Small)
Head size: 54-55cm is available.

XL (Extra Large)
Head size: 60-61cm is available.

XXL (Double Extra Large)
Head size: 60-61cm is available.

3-Shell
3-shell-sizes achieve the fine fitting.

Pinlock® Original Insert Lens Included
Pinlock® Original Insert Lens is packaged in with the helmet. Effective in winter, raining and so on.
Balance the temperature of the inside and the outside.

Top Aero Ventilation System
Kabuto's technology: Takes in the frontal air forcibly and emits hot inner air to the outside.

Wake Stabilizer (PAT.)
Kabuto's technology: Controls the air around the helmet and decreases the pressure to the rider.
(PAT.No.4311691)

Chin Open System
Flip-up style, great for urban riding.

Head Ventilation
Ventilation with shutter function to take the outer air in.

Chin Ventilation
Ventilation with shutter function to take the outer air in.

Rear Ventilation
Ventilation with shutter function to push the inner air out.

2-Shell
2-shell-sizes achieve the fine fitting.

Pinlock® Original Insert Lens Prepared
The pins for Pinlock® Original Insert Lens are attached on the shield so Pinlock® Original Insert Lens is attachable. Pinlock® Original Insert Lens; Effective anti-fog sheet in winter, raining and so on by balancing the temperature of the inside and the outside.

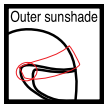
Single Action Shield System (PAT.)
Quick detach by pushing the release button and pulling out the shield.
(PAT. No.4839373)

CF-1 Quick Change Shield System
Detach shield just by pulling the lever on the shield ratchet. Easy to exchange and to maintain.

C-1K Quick Change Shield System
Detach shield just by pulling the lever on the shield ratchet. Easy to exchange and to maintain.

H-3 Quick Change Shield System
Detach shield just by pulling the lever on the shield ratchet. Easy to exchange and to maintain.

UV Protection Shield
Protects eyes and skin from UV rays.



Outer Sunshade
Open/close sunshade outside the helmet.

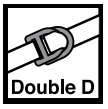
Inner Sunshade
Open/close sunshade inside the helmet.

Wind Shutter
Reduce air blowing in from chin area. Detachable/ Attachable, depending on a season and purpose.

Full Washable Inner Lining
All of the interiors are detachable and washable by hands or with washing machine.
(Please use the washing net when using the washing machine.)

Washable Inner Lining
Some of the interiors are detachable and washable by hands or with washing machine.
(Please use the washing net when using the washing machine.)

G-slit
Easy to wear glasses by special cheek pads.



Double D Ring
D shaped steel rings for chinstraps, adapting for racing models.

Buckle
Easy to fasten / unfasten the buckle just by pressing the release button. Great for touring and city riding.

Micro Ratchet Buckle
Easy to fasten / unfasten the buckle just by pulling the string.

Custom Fitting Kit
Size adjusting sponges are packaged in for better fitting.

MOFF (3-year-deodorization)
"MOFF" is developed with a new odour elimination nanotechnology never done before. Instant deodorization with an environment-friendly nature as well as safety characteristics.

COOLMAX®
COOLMAX® designed to move moisture away from the body and enhance fabric drying characteristics keeps you feel cool and dry.
*COOLMAX® is a trademark of INVISTA.

Kabuto
HELMETS

KAMUI

WITH TINTED
INNER VISOR

SPORT TOURING FULL FACE WITH INNER SHADE

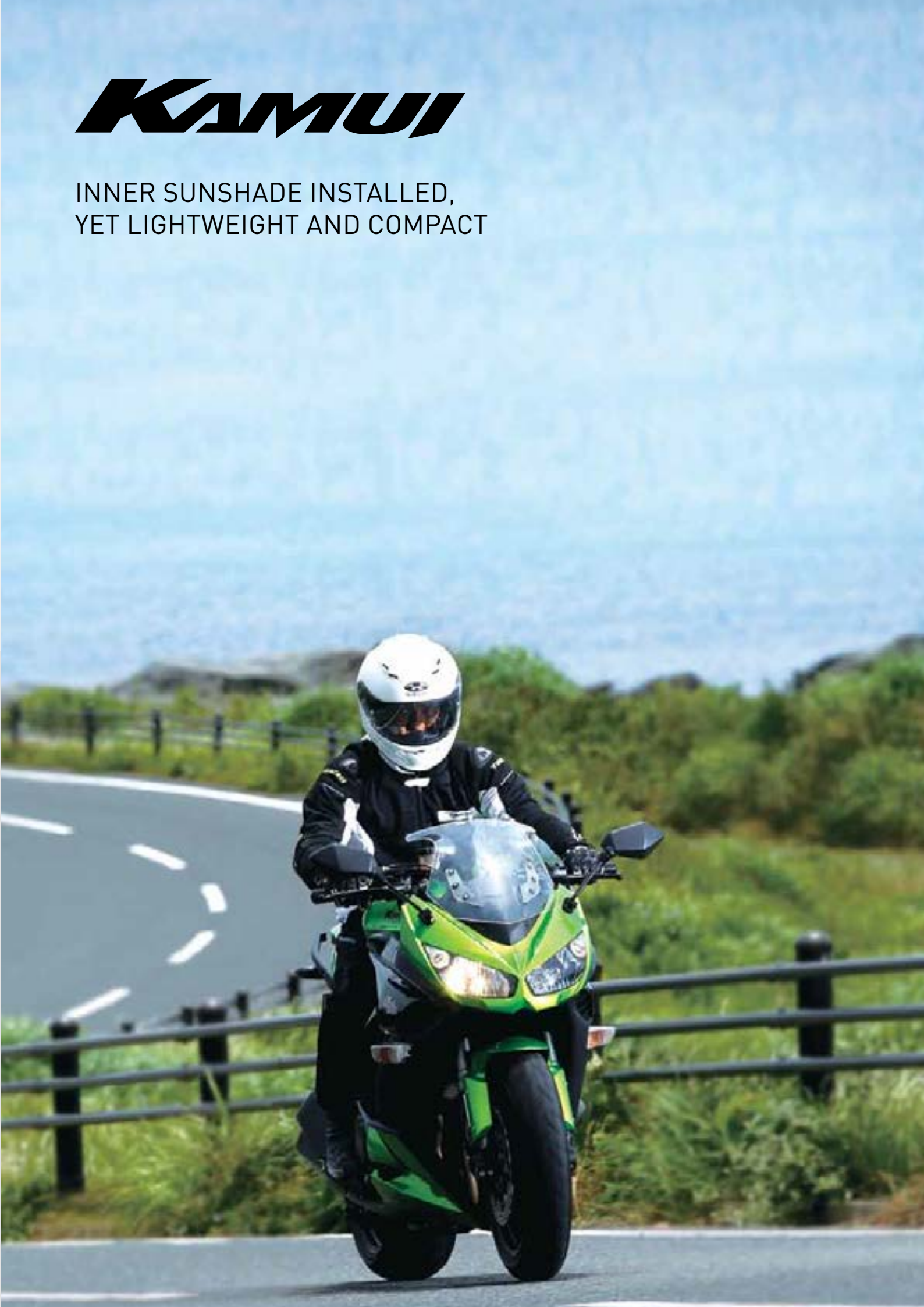
- Dual Visor System (Internal Tint Visor)
- 2 Shell Sizes
- Japanese Quality Controlled
- Compact Shell Shape / Design
- Rear Wake Stabiliser
- Pinlock Ready
- Coolmax® Liner
- QR Visor System

5 YEAR WARRANTY

www.motonational.com.au / facebook.com/motonational

KAMUI

INNER SUNSHADE INSTALLED,
YET LIGHTWEIGHT AND COMPACT



KAMUI

TECHNOLOGY

INNER SUNSHADE

Kabuto's unique system effectively emits the inner humid air through the Side Outlet Trim. (PAT.P) The rubber trim makes it easy to wear and to take off.

INNER SUNSHADE

Kabuto's unique system effectively emits the inner humid air through the Side Outlet Trim. (PAT.P) The rubber trim makes it easy to wear and to take off.

SMOOTH PUT ON/OFF

Kabuto's unique system effectively emits the inner humid air through the Side Outlet Trim. (PAT.P) The rubber trim makes it easy to wear and to take off.

WAKE STABILIZER

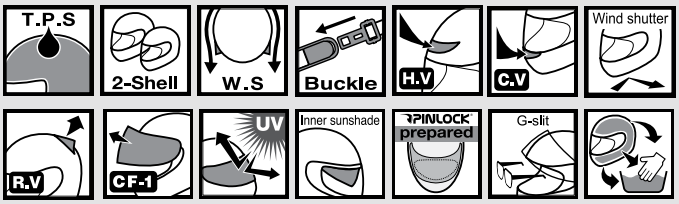
Kabuto's patented system controls airflow around the helmet while riding and decreases the load. Long time studies and wind tunnel experiments improved our own technology.

SHELL

Newly designed rib-formed on its shell enhanced strength and achieved lightweight.

PINLOCK® INSERT LENS VISOR READY

Pinlock® Original Insert Lens helps anti-fogging by keeping the temperature balanced between inside and outside of the helmet in winter and/or rain.



With its integrated inner sun shade, the Kamui is a compact and lightweight sport touring full face helmet. And because it shares its DNA with the FF-5V, the Wake Stabilizer and fully removable and washable COOLMAX interior, is standard.

VISORS

CF-1-P Shield

Clear (standard)

D-Tint

CF-1 Inner Sunshade

Smoke (standard)

Blue Mirror

Silver Mirror

SOLID COLOUR

COLOUR MATT BLACK
XS HOK002 - **2XL** HOK007

COLOUR FLAT GUNMETAL
S HOK083 - **2XL** HOK087

FLUENTE

BLACK/SILVER
XS HOK182 - **2XL** HOK187

WHITE/SILVER
S HOK283 - **XL** HOK286

DISCOVER

DISCOVER BLACK/RED
S HOK383 - **2XL** HOK387

STINGER

MATT BLACK/FLURO YELLOW
S HOK483 - **2XL** HOK487

MATT BLACK/RED
S HOK433E - **M** HOK434E
L HOK435E - **XL** HOK436E

Aeroblade III

LIGHT WEIGHT AERODYNAMIC FULLFACE HELMET

Developed in a wind tunnel, with lightweight composite construction, and designed for all day comfort, the Aeroblade III is loaded with features. Sharing the same SAF quick-change shield from the FF-5V—with a PINLOCK anti-fog lens insert (not included) — makes riding in any weather as close to fog-free as it gets. When the temperature rises a COOLMAX interior and adjustable ventilation with side outlet trim will keep you cool and is easily removed for cleaning. Patented Wake Stabilizer anti-buffeting technology allows high speed and long distance riding without the fatigue of fighting the wind.

Aerobladelll

TECHNOLOGY

UNIQUE AERO FORM

This impressive form is created by the multi functions. Advanced design and performance are unified on this light weight helmet.

SIDE OUTLET TRIM

Kabuto's unique system effectively emits the inner humid air through the Side Outlet Trim. (PAT.P) The rubber trim makes it easy to wear and to take off.

WAKE STABILIZER

Kabuto's patented system controls airflow around the helmet while riding and decreases the load. Long time studies and wind tunnel experiments improved our own technology.

SAF SHIELD SYSTEM (PAT.P.)

Coverless shield quickly changing system.

ADVANCED COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY (A.C.T.)

Combination of hyper glass fibre and high-strength organic fibre Dyneema succeeded light weight and improved strength.

FULL DETACHABLE INTERIORS

COOLMAX® material is used for the all area where your skin touches. Interior pads are fully detachable and washable.

ACT TAVS SA Washable interiors UV XXL

COOLMAX® PINLOCK®

- Shell Size: 2-Shell
- Shell Material: Composite
- Dual Density Impact Absorption Liner
- Wake Stabilizer (Pat.No. 4311691)
- Side Outlet Trim
- SAF Shield System Pat. Detachable And Washable Interiors
- (Cheek Pads, Chinstrap Covers)

SOLID COLOUR

BLACK
XS HOA212 - **2XL** HOA217

MATT BLACK
XS HOA202 - **2XL** HOA207

GREEN
S HOA293 - **2XL** HOA297

SOLID COLOUR

PEARL WHITE
S HOA223 - **2XL** HOA227

MET ORANGE
S HOA283 - **2XL** HOA287

LINEA

MATT/SILVER
S HOA223 - **2XL** HOA227

STRADA

BLACK/WHITE
S HOA603 - **2XL** HOA607

TORRENT

WHITE RED
S HOA513 - **M** HOA514 - **L** HOA515 - **XL** HOA516 - **XXL** HOA517

DARK SHADOWS

DARK SHADOWS
S HOA653 - **2XL** HOA657

FF5-V

AERODYNAMIC RACING HELMET

Kabuto's outstanding achievement, the FF5-V combines lightweight, high strength advanced composite technology with an aerodynamically superior design to create the ultimate in "safety performance". Add to that, Top Aero Ventilation, SAF quick change shield system with an included PINLOCK anti-fog lens insert, a fully removable COOLMAX interior, and you have all the elements of what an exceptional helmet should be.

FULLY DETACHABLE INTERIORS

FF5V

TECHNOLOGY

ADVANCED COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY

Combination of hyperglass fibre and high-strength organic fibre succeeded light weight and strength.

PINLOCK® INSERT LENS VISOR READY

Pinlock® Original Insert Lens helps anti-fogging by keeping the temperature balanced between inside and outside of the helmet in winter and/or rain.

TOP AERO VENTILATION

Top aero ventilation system takes in the front air forcibily and emits hot inner air to the outside

WAKE STABILIZER

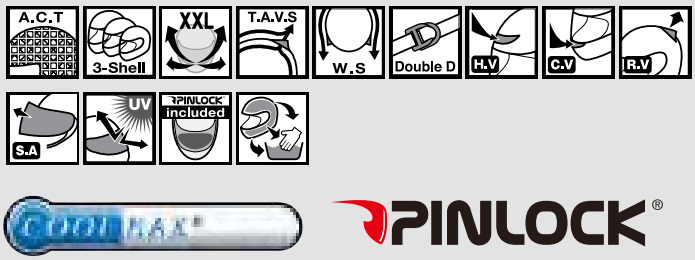
Kabuto's patented system controls airflow around the helmet while riding and decreases the load. Long time studies and wind tunnel experiments improved our own technology.

SAF SHIELD SYSTEM (PAT.P.)

Coverless shield changing system, SAF-P shield for the Pinlock Original Insert Lens is attached at the factory

FULL DETACHABLE INTERIORS

COOLMAX® material is used for the all area where your skin touches. Interior pads are fully detachable and washable.



- Category: Racing
- Three (3) shell sizes
- Meets and exceeds D.O.T and SNELL 2010 standards
- Advanced Composite Technology (A.C.T.) shell material is a combination of hyper glass fiber and high-strength organic fiber that provides a light weight shell with increased strength
- Dual density impact absorption liner
- Wake Stabilizer (Patented) controls airflow around the helme
- Top Air Ventilation System (T.A.V.S.) takes in high velocity air in the front and pushes hot inner air to the outside
- SAF coverless shield changing system (patented)
- PINLOCK® ready anti-fog shield and included lens
- COOLMAX® fully detachable and washable interior pads, cheek pads and chinstrap covers

SOLID COLOUR

AKIYOSHI 2
S HOF903 - **2XL** HOF907

SOLID BLACK
S HOF703 - **2XL** HOF707

RT33

SPORTS/TOURING EXCELLENCE

Combining Kabuto's "ACT EVO/R" shell technology and wind tunnel design, plus a Max Vision face shield with tear off posts, you have the NEW RT-33, Kabuto's latest track-ready sport/touring helmet. The same Wake Stabilizer technology found on all Kabuto helmets, makes it as equally at home on the track as it is on your favourite back road. A fully removable Coolmax interior and SAF-W Max Vision quick change face shield gives you the comfort and ease of maintenance that you expect from Kabuto.

RT33

TECHNOLOGY

ADVANCED COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY (A.C.T-EVO/R)

Established A.C.T structure has more evolved to "A.C.T -EVO/R" structure

NEWLY DEVELOPED BREATH GUARD

Newly developed bigger dimensioned Breath Guard helps anti-fogging

TOP AERO VENTILATION

Kabuto's Original system, which takes in the front air forcibly and emits hot inner air to the outside and also rectify the air flow. RT-33 has the air route inside the shell through the duct of rear ventilation fin, which gives the excellent ventilation and light weight performance.

WIND SHUTTER NO.2 (CHIN CURTAIN)

Reduce air blowing in from chin area. Detachable depending on a season and purpose

AIR VENTILATIONS

The 3 air ventilations are designed to open and close easily and to take in air and emit the inner humid air effectively

DETACHABLE & WASHABLE INTERIOR PADS

COOLMAX material is used for the all area where your skin touches, interior pads are fully detachable and washable

FOR GLASSES

Cheek pads with slits of glass temples for putting on/off eye wears

SAP-W PINLOCK ORIGINAL INSERT LENS

Pinlock Original Insert Lens prevents fogging (not included)

RT33

- Wake Stabilizer controls the airflow and makes the helmet stable
- Top Air Ventilation System takes in air at a high velocity in through the front and pushes hot inner air to the outside
- Combination carbon, dyneema, Hyper glass fibre and high-strength organic fibre provides a light weight multi-composite shell with increased strength & safety
- Max Vision Shield System includes Pinlock posts (Race Ready)
- Coolmax Removable and Washable Cheek Pads and Interior Liner
- Quick Release Visor
- Removable Breath Guard
- Australian Standard AS/NZS 1698
- Glasses Friendly
- Chin Curtain / Wind Deflector

SOLID COLOUR

GLOSS BLACK
S HOR213 - **2XL** HOR217

MATT BLACK
S HOR202 - **3XL** HOR208

FLAT GUNMETAL
S HOR283 - **2XL** HOR287

VELOCE

GREEN ORANGE
S HOR383 - **XL** HOR386

ACUTO

MATT BLACK/WHITE
S HOR403 - **2XL** HOR407

MATT BLACK/RED
S HOR433 - **2XL** HOR437

RAPID

FLAT BLACK SILVER
XS HOR302 - **3XL** HOR308

TRICOLOR
S HOA343 - **2XL** HOR347

VELOCE RED WHITE BLUE
S HOR393E - **XL** HOR396E

ROBBIE BUGDEN

Photo credit: Russell Colvin

POWERED BY

Xpd

CONTOUR
SIMPLY BETTER

Kabuto
HELMETS

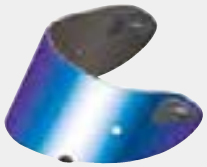
SPIDI
ON TRACK

www.motonational.com.au / facebook.com/motonational

VISORS

SAF-P / SAF-W MIRROR SHIELD

SILVER MIRROR



BLUE MIRROR

GOLD

SAF-P / SAF-W SHIELD

CLEAR

LIGHT SMOKE

SMOKE

PINLOCK®

SAF-P / SAF-W PINLOCK® ORIGINAL INSERT LENS

No more fog and poor visibility due to the PINLOCK® lens. The lens regulates temperature in winter, rain and extreme weather conditions.

INNER PADS

RT33

FF5-V

AEROBLADE III

TEAROFFS (PACK OF 3)

CLEAR

SMOKE

SILVER MIRROR

BAGS

OGK KABUTO HELMET BAG II
HOZ989

OGK KABUTO HELMET BAG
HOZ990

PARTS LIST

VISORS

HOZ010	VISOR KABUTO-CLEAR (WITH PIN LOCK)
HOZ011	VISOR KABUTO CLEAR
HOZ011P	KABUTO 'PIN LOCK' ANTIFOG SHEET CLR
HOZ012	VISOR KABUTO - LIGHT TINT
HOZ013	VISOR KABUTO - DARK TINT
HOZ013P	VISOR KABUTO - DARK TINT(W P/LOCK)
HOZ014	VISOR KABUTO - IRRIDIUM BLUE
HOZ018	VISOR KABUTO - IRRIDIUM SILVER
HOZ018P	VISOR KABUTO - IRRID SILV(W P/LOCK)
HOZ019	VISOR KABUTO-IRRID GOLD (PINLOCK)
HOZ020	VISOR PART - PINLOCK STUDS (2pc)
HOZ021	VISOR TEAR-OFF SHIELD CLEAR (PK 5)
HOZ022	VISOR TEAR-OFF SHIELD TINT(PK 3)
HOZ028	VISOR TEAR-OFF SHIELD MIRROR (PK 3)
HOZ029	KABUTO MAXVISION A/FOG SHEET RT33
HOZ030	VISOR KABUTO 'MAX VISION' CLR
HOZ032	VISOR KABUTO 'MAX VISION'LIGHT TINT
HOZ033	VISOR KABUTO 'MAX VISION' DK TINT
HOZ034	VISOR KABUTO 'MAX VISION' IRRID BLU
HOZ037	VISOR KABUTO 'MAXVISION'IRRID GOLD
HOZ038	VISOR KABUTO 'MAX VISION' IRRID SIL
HOZ038P	VISOR KABUTO-IRRID SILVER (PINLOCK)
HOZ039	VISOR KABUTO - TEAROFF(SUIT SAF-W)
HOZ040	VISOR KABUTO SUIT 'KAMUI' - CLEAR
HOZ044	VISOR KABUTO 'KAMUI' INTERNAL VISOR
HOZ048	VISOR KABUTO SUIT 'KAMUI' IRRID SIL

HELMET PARTS

HOZ0300	OGK FF5 / FF5-V BREATH GUARD STD
HOZ0301	OGK FF5 / FF5-V BREATH GUARD (PRO)
HOZ0498	OGK WAKE STABILIZER<FF5>XS/S/XL/XXL
HOZ0499	OGK WAKE STABILIZER <FF5> M/L
HOZ0603	OGK FF5-V CROWN LINER SET S
HOZ0604	OGK FF5-V CROWN LINER SET M
HOZ0605	OGK FF5-V CROWN LINER SET L
HOZ0606	OGK FF5-V CROWN LINER SET XL
HOZ0607	OGK FF5-V CROWN LINER SET XXL
HOZ0613	OGK FF5-V CHEEK PAD SET S
HOZ0614	OGK FF5-V CHEEK PAD SET M
HOZ0615	OGK FF5-V CHEEK PAD SET L
HOZ0616	OGK FF5-V CHEEK PAD SET XL
HOZ0617	OGK FF5-V CHEEK PAD SET XXL
HOZ0633	OGK WAKE STABILIZER FF5-V S (PR)
HOZ0634	OGK WAKE STABILIZER FF5-V M-L (PR)
HOZ0636	OGK WAKE STABILIZER FF5V XL-XXL(PR)
HOZ0640	OGK FF5-V CHIN VENT AKIYOSHI REPL
HOZ0642	OGK FF5-V O/HEAD VENT GLITZER WHT
HOZ0643	OGK FF5-V O/HEAD VENT GLITZER RED
HOZ0644	OGK FF5-V O/HEAD VENT GLITZER BLU
HOZ0645	OGK FF5-V O/HEAD VENT GLITZER GRN
HOZ0650	OGK FF5-V O/HEAD VENT AKIYOSHI REP
HOZ0652	OGK FF5-V BROW VENT GLITZER WHT
HOZ0653	OGK FF5-V BROW VENT GLITZER RED
HOZ0654	OGK FF5-V BROW VENT GLITZER BLU
HOZ0655	OGK FF5-V BROW VENT GLITZER GRN
HOZ0660	OGK FF5-V BROW VENT AKIYOSHI REPL

Aerobladeiii

HOZ0702	KABUTO HEL AB3 CROWN LINER XS(19mm)
HOZ0703	KABUTO HEL AB3 CROWN LINER S (15mm)
HOZ0704	KABUTO HEL AB3 CROWN LINER M (9mm)
HOZ0705	KABUTO HEL AB3 CROWN LINER L (12mm)
HOZ0706	KABUTO HEL AB3 CROWN LINER XL(9mm)
HOZ0707	KABUTO HEL AB3 CROWN LINER XXL(6mm)
HOZ0712	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS 'TOUR' XS
HOZ0712A	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS'SPORT' XS
HOZ0713	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS 'TOUR' S
HOZ0713A	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS 'SPORT' S
HOZ0714	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS 'TOUR' M
HOZ0714A	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS 'SPORT' M
HOZ0715	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS 'TOUR' L
HOZ0715A	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS 'SPORT' L
HOZ0716	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS 'TOUR' XL
HOZ0716A	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHK PAD 'SPORT' XL
HOZ0717	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHEEK PADS'TOUR' XXL
HOZ0717A	KABUTO HEL AB3 CHK PAD 'SPORT' XXL
HOZ0721	KABUTO AB3 BROW VENT MATT BLK
HOZ0722	KABUTO AB3 BROW VENT GLOSS BLK
HOZ0723	KABUTO AB3 BROW VENT WHITE
HOZ0724	KABUTO AB3 BROW VENT SILVER
HOZ0725	KABUTO AB3 BROW VENT MATT GUN
HOZ0731	KABUTO AB3 CHIN VENT MATT BLK
HOZ0732	KABUTO AB3 CHIN VENT BLACK
HOZ0733	KABUTO AB3 CHIN VENT SILVER
HOZ0734	KABUTO AB3 CHIN VENT MATT GUNMETAL
HOZ0735	KABUTO AB3 CHIN VENT MATT BLACK

RT33

HOZ0741	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER STD XXS
HOZ0741N	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER NARROW XXS
HOZ0741W	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER WIDE XXS
HOZ0742	KABUTO HEL RT33 CROWN LINER XS
HOZ0742N	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER NARROW XS
HOZ0742W	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER WIDE STD XS
HOZ0743	KABUTO HEL RT33 CROWN LINER STD S
HOZ0743N	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER NARROW S
HOZ0743W	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER WIDE S
HOZ0744	KABUTO HEL RT33 CROWN LINER STD M
HOZ0744N	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER NARROW M
HOZ0744W	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER WIDE M
HOZ0745	KABUTO HEL RT33 CROWN LINER STD L
HOZ0745N	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER NARROW L
HOZ0745W	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER WIDE L
HOZ0746	KABUTO HEL RT33 CROWN LINER STD XL
HOZ0746N	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER NARROW XL
HOZ0746W	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER WIDE XL
HOZ0747	KABUTO HEL RT33 CROWN LINR STD XXL
HOZ0747N	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER NARROW XXL
HOZ0747W	KABUTO RT33 CROWN LINER WIDE XXL
HOZ0751	KABUTO HEL RT33 CHEEK PAD SET XXS
HOZ0752	KABUTO HEL RT33 CHEEK PAD SET XS
HOZ0753	KABUTO HEL RT33 CHEEK PAD SET S
HOZ0754	KABUTO HEL RT33 CHEEK PAD SET M
HOZ0755	KABUTO HEL RT33 CHEEK PAD SET L
HOZ0756	KABUTO HEL RT33 CHEEK PAD SET XL
HOZ0757	KABUTO HEL RT33 CHEEK PAD SET XXL
HOZ0761	KABUTO RT33 F/HEAD VENT- FLAT BLACK
HOZ0762	KABUTO RT33 F/HEAD VENT- MET BLACK
HOZ0763	KABUTO RT33 F/HEAD VENT- RAPID TRI
HOZ0764	KABUTO RT33 F/HEAD VENT-FLAT BK SIL
HOZ0765	KABUTO RT33 F/HEAD VENT- VELOCE G/O
HOZ0766	KABUTO RT33 F/HEAD VENT- GUNMETAL
HOZ0771	KABUTO RT33 REAR VENT- FLAT BLK
HOZ0772	KABUTO RT33 REAR VENT- METALIC BLK
HOZ0773	KABUTO RT33 REAR VENT-RAPID TRI-COL
HOZ0774	KABUTO RT33 REAR VENT-FLAT BLK SILV
HOZ0775	KABUTO RT33 REAR VENT-VELOSE GR/OR
HOZ0776	KABUTO RT33 REAR VENT-FLAT GUNMETAL
HOZ0780	KABUTO RT33 CHIN VENT- SOLID BLACK
HOZ0781	KABUTO RT33 CHIN VENT- FLAT BLACK
HOZ0782	KABUTO RT33 CHIN VENT- MET BLACK
HOZ0786	KABUTO RT33 CHIN VENT- GUNMETAL

06

6.1 MX ACCESSORIES

KWALA®

www.kwalaracing.com

MONSTER KAWASAKI RIDER: DEAN FERRIS

MONSTER ENERGY Kawasaki

THE PRO RIDERS CHOICE

Billy Mackenzie
Dean Ferris
Jesse Dobson
Joel Evans
Meghan Rutledge
Phil Nicoletti
Richie Evans
Shannon Dobson

PRO SERIES ELITE GRIPS

PRO SERIES DUAL PLY GRIPS

PRO SERIES SINGLE PLY GRIPS

FLO HANDLEBARS

facebook

Moto National Accessories 1300 885 355 www.motonational.com.au

TACTIX
GLOVES

Durable single layer perforated synthetic stretch palm material Kwala Polyurethane wrist strap closure system for custom fit for rider Flexi silicone printed palm and backhand graphics improves traction and wear Airflo spandex mesh gives direction for airflow into grooves of fabric

TACTIX BLACK/WHITE

SMALL	GKT103
MEDIUM	GKT104
LARGE	GKT105
XL	GKT106
2XL	GKT107

TACTIX FLURO GREEN

SMALL	GKT193
MEDIUM	GKT194
LARGE	GKT195
XL	GKT196
2XL	GKT197

HANDLEBAR END PLUGS

HANDLEBAR END PLUGS

ZHK001	BLACK
ZHK003	RED
ZHK004	BLUE
ZHK008	GOLD

HANDLEBAR DONUTS

HANDLEBAR DONUTS

ZHK024	RED/BLUE
ZHK025	YELLOW/BLUE
ZHK026	PINK/BLUE
ZHK027	ORANGE/BLUE
ZHK029	GREEN/BLUE

'FLO' HANDLEBAR

'FLO' HANDLEBAR (INCLUDES BAR PAD)

ZHK100	'FLO' HANDLEBAR JNR RACE
ZHK105	'FLO' HANDLEBAR YAM / KAW
ZHK110	'FLO' HANDLEBAR HONDA

GRIP COVERS

KWALA PRO SERIES GRIP COVER

ZKG000

KWALA TEES

ANGRY KOALA GREEN

ZKC093	SMALL
ZKC094	MEDIUM
ZKC095	LARGE
ZKC096	XL

ANGRY KOALA ORANGE

ZKC073	SMALL
ZKC074	MEDIUM
ZKC075	LARGE
ZKC076	XL

GOLD EMBLEM TEE

ZKC003	SMALL
ZKC004	MEDIUM
ZKC005	LARGE
ZKC006	XL
ZKC007	2XL

ANGRY KOALA PINK

ZKC063	SMALL
ZKC064	MEDIUM
ZKC065	LARGE

THE NEW KWALA MX
VISE GRIPS

The Dual Density Kwala Vise grips gives the rider a tacky feel, but also incorporates a more firm feel to ensure the grip pattern holds to rider's glove with the diamond block twist pattern in a low profile.

- Constructed of both firm and soft Custom Kwala rubber compounds
- Outer casing provides diamond contact points with riders glove
- Inner casing provides excellent tackiness and shock absorption
- Available in full diamond block twist pattern only. 122mm wide overall with 105mm hand grip area

Available in

4 COLOURS

Fluro Green, Red, Blue, White.

Moto National Accessories | Toll Free 1300 885 355 | www.motonational.com.au

KWALA PRO SERIES GRIPS DUAL PLY

KWALAPro Series Dual Ply Grips are made from Custom Kraton

RED / GREY
ZKG203

BLUE / GREY
ZKG204

YELLOW / GREY
ZKG205

GREY / BLACK
ZKG208

ORANGE / GREY
ZKG207

GREEN / GREY
ZKG209

RED / BLUE
ZKG343

YELLOW / BLUE
ZKG345

ORANGE / BLUE
ZKG347

J.DOBSON PINK/BLUE
ZKG364

GREEN / BLUE
ZKG394

BLACK / WHITE
ZKG321

KWALA VISE GRIPS

BLACK/WHITE
ZKG402

BLACK/BLUE
ZKG404

BLACK/YELLOW
ZKG405

BLACK/RED
ZKG403

*When applying glue to Kwala grips always use a Cyanoacrylate based (Clear) adhesives. Slow curing paste like glues will have a chemical reaction with Kwala Custom blend formula rubber. Kwala holds no responsibility of use and reliability when it comes to customers using glues on our product.

KWALA PRO SERIES GRIPS SINGLE PLY

Single ply grips give you the most comfortable grip around with a half waffle design, perfect for racing or free riding.

GREY
ZKG018

BLACK
ZKG011

NEON RED
ZKG023

NEON YELLOW
ZKG025

NEON PINK
ZKG026

NEON BLUE
ZKG024

NEON GREEN
ZKG029

KWALA PRO SERIES ELITE GRIPS (OVERSIZED)

Kwala Pro series Elite grips are a full diamond pattern Dual Ply design with our Kwala logo die cut to act as a dampener when placed on Handlebars in the correct position for riders upper palm.These grips area larger diameter for medium to large size palms. With solid molded bar ends on these grips, they aren't going no where on your next crash!

BLACK/WHITE
ZKG282

BLUE/GREY
ZKG284

RED/GREY
ZKG283

BLACK/GREY
ZKG281

*When applying glue to Kwala grips always use a Cyanoacrylate based (Clear) adhesives. Slow curing paste like glues will have a chemical reaction with Kwala Custom blend formula rubber. Kwala holds no responsibility of use and reliability when it comes to customers using glues on our product.

KWALA GRIP GLUE GEL

KWALA GRIP GLUE GEL has been formulated to give you the best bonding between grip and bars.
10ml tube, enough for 2 pairs of Kwala grips.

SUPER STRENGTH, GEL FORMULA, ANTI DRIP NO MESS.

1. **TO OPEN TUBE :**
   Screw on nozzle firmly. The nozzle will puncture tube.
   Cut nozzle end for you prefered flow rate out of tube.

2. **HOW TO USE :**
   Make sure surfaces are clean and dry. Ideal for other bike part repairs as well.
   Warm new Kwala hand grips in sun for 10 minutes.
   Apply 1/4 (2.5ml) of Kwala Grip glue to the inside flange end of the each grip,
   while squeezing glue tube lightly and rotating grip in your hand to complete
   a full rotation of the grip.
   You need to install each grip immediately after applying glue on the inside of each grip.
   You only have a few minutes to mount as drying is starting.
   Quickly slide grip on to handlebars twisting up the handlebar until completely on.
   Rotate grips when on handlebars 1/4 of a turn back to evenly spread glue on
   inside of grip to handlebar and to the correct rider postion for your preference.
   Kwala Racing holds no responsiblity of incorrect mounting applications to your bike.

3. Wipe of any surplus glue at the flange end of the grip and handlebar.

4. Allow 8 hours to dry for a full cure at room temperature.
   Do not move within drying period for best results.

5. After drying period, make sure grips feel secure and make sure your twist grip
   turns freely. If it is sticking while twisting, remove with a sharp bladed knife.
   We still recommend wiring grips incase of incorrect bonding has happened.

KWALA GRIP GLUE GEL
ZKG990

NEW

BALANCE BIKES

KWALA BALANCE BIKE SX SERIES

Kwala SX SERIES Balance Bike, Great for 18mths to 5 Year olds. Designed to give your toddler that confidence in learning balance skills on 12"wheels, before moving on to either a Pee Wee 50cc motorbike or bicycle.

Ergonomic Frame design for fast riding! Ankles don't get caught up in the rear frame stays upon leg movement,compared to other brands.

Meets Australia BMX guidelines so you can compete in the BMX Mini Wheelers class at your local Bmx track

Meets CE (European) and Australian Standards.

Available in RED, GREEN or BLUE.

- All terrain tyre tread
- Steel Construction frame
- No-Tube tires
- Mag PVC wheels
- Alloy 6061 Quick release bolt for adjusting seat post height
- Kwala Pro Balance NUMBER PLATE included FREE. (Value $14.95)
- 2 Years manufacturers warranty against faults and defects. Doesn't include wear and tear
- Recommended Maximum Rider weight is 23kgs
- Assembly Required (Tool Kit Provided)
- International customers please contact us regarding freight costs

GREEN

BLUE

KWALA NANO JR HELMET

- Kwala's all new Kids NANO JR Helmet can be used for Motocross, Enduro, Downhill, BMX
- Injection molded ABS shell construction
- Venting Inlets and Outlets
- Sizes XXS - L

Colours:

- HI VIS/LT BLUE
- HI VIS/RED

- Available at a Kwala Dealer near you
- AS/NZS 1698 standards, DOT, EU
- Weight 1210grams

07

MOTODRY

JACKETS & PANTS

7.1 WINTER/YEAR ROUND
7.2 WINTER
7.3 SUMMER MESH
7.4 YEAR ROUND
7.5 RAINWEAR

GLOVES

7.6 SUMMER
7.7 YEAR ROUND
7.8 WINTER

7.9 LUGGAGE
7.10 BOOTS

CHANEL
JACKET

Ladies

- H/duty 600D Abrasion Resistant material (+ 300D styling & comfort panels)
- 100%, Waterproof & Breathable lining
- Zip Out 'Wear Separately' Stylish Quilted Thermal Liner – 2 jackets in one
- Silicon Printed design panels, & Soft feel Collar
- CE Armour Safety Kit (elbows & shoulders) & HDF Back Protector
- 'Water Resistant Zippered' front Pockets
- 'Reflex' Night Safety" Reflectives
- 'Adjustable Waist Belt' – for increased rider comfort & improved fit
- Lower Waist 'Hip Gusset Zips' – for increased rider comfort
- Colourway – Black/Wh (10>24)

BLACK

10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
CMJLC0110	CMJLC0112	CMJLC0114	CMJLC0116	CMJLC0118	CMJLC0120	CMJLC0122	CMJLC0124

DAYTONA
JACKET

- 500 denier nylon oxford
- 'Reissa' 100% breathable / waterproof membrane
- 'CE' armour shoulder and elbows
- 1680 denier reinforced panels
- Removable / washable quilted liner
- Rear pants zip
- Rubberised snaps
- Genuine YKK quality zips
- Scotchlite 3M night safety reflectives

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
CMJD913	CMJD914	CMJD915	CMJD916	CMJD917	CMJD918	CMJD919	CMJD920

PARIS
JACKET

- 500 denier nylon oxford
- Double layer shoulders and elbows
- 600 denier shoulder reinforcing
- CE armour shoulders and elbows (+HDF Back)
- Stylish 'ladies' cut
- 'Reissa' 100% breathable / water proof membrane
- Arm adjustment clips
- Hip zips for custom fit
- Heavy duty foam back protection
- Rubberised snaps
- Double stitched
- Internal pocket
- Genuine YKK quality zips

Ladies

BLACK/WHITE

8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
CMJLP0308	CMJLP0310	CMJLP0312	CMJLP0314	CMJLP0316	CMJLP0318	CMJLP0320	CMJLP0322	CMJLP0324

ADVENT-TOUR
PANTS

- H/duty 600D Abrasion Resistant material
- CE Armour Safety Kit (Knees) & HDF Hip Protectors
- 'Water Resistant Zip' front Pockets
- RAS (Retractable Air System) – Un-Velcro Thigh panels, exposing Hi-Air Flow Mesh (store in leg pockets)
- Long Zip / Wide Opening Lower Leg gusset (for ease of fitting)
- Zip Out 'Single, W-Proof &Thermal Liner' (for Full Air Flow comfort)
- 'Stretch Gusset' Knee panels – for improved rider comfort
- 'Comfort' Panels in Crotch & Rear of Knees, for improved rider comfort & air flow
- 'Reflex' Night Safety" Reflectives
- Adjustable Waist Belts
- Side Leg Pockets, for RAS panel storage + more
- Zip for attaching to Jacket
- Colourways – Black (Sm>5XL + Stout), & Black/Lt grey (Sm>5XL)

BLACK

CMPA113	S
CMPA114	M
CMPA115	L
CMPA116	XL
CMPA117	2XL
CMPA118	3XL
CMPA119	4XL
CMPA120	5XL
CMPA121	6XL (STOUT)

BLACK/GREY

CMPA123	S
CMPA124	M
CMPA125	L
CMPA126	XL
CMPA127	2XL
CMPA128	3XL
CMPA129	4XL
CMPA130	5XL

STREET
PANTS

- 600 denier nylon construction
- CE approved knee and hip armour
- Reissa 100% breathable and waterproof
- Genuine YKK quality zips
- Rubberized straps
- Velcro waist adjustable straps
- Behind and above the knee stretch panels
- Air vent cooling system front and back
- Removable liner
- 3M reflectives
- Four pockets
- Rubberized pull tabs
- Pre-curved legs design

LADIES BLACK

8	CMPSL208
10	CMPSL210
12	CMPSL212
14	CMPSL214
16	CMPSL216
18	CMPSL218
20	CMPSL220
22	CMPSL222

MENS BLACK

CMPS203	S
CMPS204	M
CMPS205	L
CMPS206	XL
CMPS207	2XL
CMPS208	3XL
CMPS209	4XL
CMPS210	5XL
CMPS211	6XL
CMPS212	7XL
CMPS213	STOUT

URBAN
JACKET

» - 'Reissa' 100% Breathable/Waterproof
» - 600 D H/Duty Constructions
» - 4 External Air Vents (Cooling System)
» - 3/4 Length Design for Winter Comfort
» - 'CE' Approved Body Armour & HDF Back Protector
» - Removable/Washable Quilted Liner

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
CMJV203	CMJV204	CMJV205	CMJV206	CMJV207	CMJV208	CMJV209	CMJV210

ULTRAVENT

Highest-Airflow Mesh

SUMMER JACKET

- CE approved (removable) armour shoulders/elbows, & HDF back protector
- Multi adjustable Elasticised arm straps
- 'REFLEX' night safety reflectives and printing
- **"Max-Airflow" safety mesh Highest Airflow and 600 denier** H/D polyester
- 1000 denier H/D reinforced shoulders & Elbow areas
- Adjustable waist straps
- Memory wrist closure zip/velcro
- Genuine YKK quality zips
- Rubberised snaps (on arms)
- Two external and internal pockets
- Double stitching
- Soft neck collar

OPTIONAL

HI-VIS RAIN OVER JACKET

HI-VIS

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CMJU153	CMJU154	CMJU155	CMJU156	CMJU157	CMJU158	CMJU159

BLACK

XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
CMJU112	CMJU113	CMJU114	CMJU115	CMJU116	CMJU117	CMJU118	CMJU119	CMJU120	CMJU121

GREY/BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CMJU183	CMJU184	CMJU185	CMJU186	CMJU187	CMJU188	CMJU189

BELLA
JACKET

Ladies

- Summer 'air flow' mesh / textile
- Scotchlite 3M night safety reflectives
- Removable Waterproof Liner
- Genuine YKK quality zips
- True Ladies Fit (Stylish Ladies Design)
- "Hip stretch" custom fit panels
- Stylish print design

BLACK/PURPLE

8	CMJLB0708
10	CMJLB0710
12	CMJLB0712
14	CMJLB0714
16	CMJLB0716
18	CMJLB0718
20	CMJLB0720
22	CMJLB0722

BLACK

8	CMJLB0008
10	CMJLB0010
12	CMJLB0012
14	CMJLB0014
16	CMJLB0016
18	CMJLB0018
20	CMJLB0020
22	CMJLB0022

SUMMER
JACKET

- CE approved (removable) armour shoulders/elbows, & HDF back protector
- Multi adjustable Elasticised arm straps
- Removable Water proof liner
- 'REFLEX' night safety reflectives
- Cool 'airflow' safety mesh and 600 denier H/D polyester
- 1000 denier H/D reinforced shoulders & Elbow areas
- Adjustable waist straps
- Memory wrist closure zip/velcro
- Genuine YKK quality zips
- Rubberised snaps (on arms)
- Two external and internal pockets
- Double stitching
- Soft neck collar

BLACK/WHITE

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CMJS123	CMJS124	CMJS125	CMJS126	CMJS127	CMJS128	CMJS129

BLACK

XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
CMJS112	CMJS113	CMJS114	CMJS115	CMJS116	CMJS117	CMJS118	CMJS119	CMJS120	CMJS121

BLACK/RED

CMJS133	S
CMJS134	M
CMJS135	L
CMJS136	XL
CMJS137	2XL
CMJS138	3XL
CMJS139	4XL

BLACK/RED

CMJS143	S
CMJS144	M
CMJS145	L
CMJS146	XL
CMJS147	2XL
CMJS148	3XL
CMJS149	4XL

BLACK HI-VIS

CMJS153	S
CMJS154	M
CMJS155	L
CMJS156	XL
CMJS157	2XL
CMJS158	3XL
CMJS159	4XL

BLACK/GREY

CMJS183	S
CMJS184	M
CMJS185	L
CMJS186	XL
CMJS187	2XL
CMJS188	3XL
CMJS189	4XL

VENUS
LADIES JACKET

Ladies

- Summer 'air flow' mesh / textile
- Scotchlite 3M night safety reflectives
- Removable waterproof liner
- Genuine YKK quality zips
- True ladies fit (stylish ladies design)
- Stylish print design

BLACK/WHITE

8	CMJLV0008
10	CMJLV0010
12	CMJLV0012
14	CMJLV0014
16	CMJLV0016
18	CMJLV0018
20	CMJLV0020
22	CMJLV0022
24	CMJLV0024

PLATINUM SILVER/BLACK

8	CMJLV0108
10	CMJLV0110
12	CMJLV0112
14	CMJLV0114
16	CMJLV0116
18	CMJLV0118
20	CMJLV0120
22	CMJLV0122
24	CMJLV0124
26	CMJLV0126

AIRMAX
JACKET (ALL YEAR)

- (DLS) Dual Liner System (detachable) – 1 Waterproof Liner + 1 Thermal Liner
- H/duty 600D Abrasion Resistant material (+ 1500D reinforcements - shoulder & elbows)
- Added 'Hi-Flow AIR-MESH' Panels (front, rear & arms), for Warmer weather Air Flow Riding Comfort
- CE Armour Safety Kit (elbows & shoulders) & HDF Back Protector
- 'Water Resistant Zippered' front Pockets
- Adjustable Magnetic Collar Closure – Wide Opening with Fold Back Magnet Hold
- 'Lower Arm Phone/MP3 Clear Pocket' – with connector & Ear Buds (inner chest pocket storage) -fits S7 & I/P 6.
- 'Reflex' Night Safety" Reflectives
- 'Elasticised Waist' – for increased rider comfort & improved fit
- 'Raised Point' Back & Upper Shoulder Panels – for increased protection
- Colourway – Black/Wh (Sm>5XL)

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
CMJA613	CMJA614	CMJA615	CMJA616	CMJA617	CMJA618	CMJA619	CMJA620

ADVENT-TOUR
JACKET

- H/duty 600D Abrasion Resistant material (+ 1500D reinforcements-shoulder & elbows)
- CE Armour Safety Kit (elbows & shoulders) & HDF Back Protector
- Hand Warmer Pockets
- RAS (Retractable Air System) – Un-Zip panels exposing Hi-Air-Flow Mesh (Chest, Arms & back)
- Adjustable Magnetic Collar Closure – Wide Opening with Fold Back Magnet Hold
- (2) Way Zip, Long Forearm Vents + "Elastic Hold - Ram-Air" Vents (arms, sides, shoulders)
- (DLS) Dual Liner System (detachable) – 1 Waterproof Liner + 1 Thermal Liner
- 'Floating Rear Storage Pocket' – never sit on your pocket again – Gusseted for increased capacity
- 'Reflex' Night Safety" Reflectives
- Lower Waist 'Side Expansion Zips' – for more comfortable seated riding
- Rear shoulder 'Hydration-pack Pocket', & Shoulder Hose Loops (Hydration bladder not included)
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Zip for attaching to Pants
- Colourways – Black (Sm>5XL), & Black/Lt Grey (Sm>5XL)

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
CMJA653	CMJA654	CMJA655	CMJA656	CMJA657	CMJA658	CMJA659	CMJA660

BLACK/GREY

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
CMJA663	CMJA664	CMJA665	CMJA666	CMJA667	CMJA668	CMJA669	CMJA670

LIGHTNING
PANTS

A durable nylon/pvc backed rainwear, double row stitching in stress areas with internal tape sealed seams to ensure 100% waterproof.

BLACK

CMPL012	XS
CMPL013	S
CMPL014	M
CMPL015	L
CMPL016	XL
CMPL017	2XL
CMPL018	3XL
CMPL019	4XL
CMPL030	BIGMAN

LIGHTNING
JACKET

A durable nylon/pvc backed rainwear jacket, double row stitched for extra strength and durability, all seams carefully tape sealed to ensure 100% waterproof.

BLACK

CMJL012	XS
CMJL013	S
CMJL014	M
CMJL015	L
CMJL016	XL
CMJL017	2XL
CMJL018	3XL
CMJL030	BIGMAN

STORM
1 PC SUIT

A full 1 piece rainsuit constructed from hard wearing Nylon with PVC backing, all seams are carefully stitched and tape sealed to ensure a 100% waterproof seal.

Other features include offset entry zip for easy entry, large zip closure leg cuffs to easily fit over boots.

Colour : Black with Night safety reflective stripes.

BLACK

CMSS012	XS
CMSS013	S
CMSS014	M
CMSS015	L
CMSS016	XL
CMSS017	2XL
CMSS018	3XL
CMSS019	4XL

MOTOGP

TOURSPORT

A vented summer sports touring glove made of super soft genuine cow hide leather, soft knuckle protection and short wrist cuff make this a very comfortable and stylish glove.

- High grade analine vented leather
- Vented outer shell
- Cushioned knuckle protection
- Reinforced palm area
- Lightweight
- Velcro wrist closure

TOUR SPORT BLACK

2XS	GMTI11
XS	GMTI12
SMALL	GMTI13
MEDIUM	GMTI14
LARGE	GMTI15
XL	GMTI16
2XL	GMTI17
3XL	GMTI18

Ladies

BELLAGLOVE

- High Quality analine leather and textile
- Reinforced palm area
- Vented power mesh
- Lightweight
- Colour: Black/White & Black Purple
- Sizes: S-L

BELLA BLACK/WHITE

SMALL	GML813
MEDIUM	GML814
LARGE	GML815

BELLA BLACK/PURPLE

SMALL	GML913
MEDIUM	GML914
LARGE	GML915

AIRMESHPLUS

- High grade analine leather / power mesh construction
- Suede visor swipe
- Reinforced knuckle protection
- Vented air flow (leather & mesh)
- Mesh back and between fingers
- Pre-curved fingers
- Quick release wrist strap

AIR MESH PLUS

SMALL	GMA113
MEDIUM	GMA114
LARGE	GMA115
XL	GMA116
2XL	GMA117
3XL	GMA118

AIR MESH PLUS LADIES

SMALL	GMAL113
MEDIUM	GMAL114
LARGE	GMAL115

Ladies

HDFINGERLESS

Popular fingerless heavy duty design for warmer climates.

- High quality analine leather
- Reinforced padded palm area
- Scalloped cuff opening
- Ultra light vented lining

HD FINGERLESS BLACK

SMALL	GMF113
MEDIUM	GMF114
LARGE	GMF115
XL	GMF116
2XL	GMF117
3XL	GMF118

FINGERLESSGLOVE

Popular fingerless design for warmer climates.

- Genuine cowhide leather
- Palm patch reinforced
- Vented knuckles
- Velcro cuff strap

FINGERLESS BLACK

SMALL	GMF013
MEDIUM	GMF014
LARGE	GMF015
XL	GMF016
2XL	GMF017
3XL	GMF018

STEALTHGLOVE

- Analine leather and textile mesh
- Mid length sports style
- Protective hard knuckles
- Finger and knuckle vents
- Velcro closure and wrist elastic
- Double stitched for strength
- Double leather layer index finger, palm heel and upper palm
- Protective padding on palm heel, fingers and wrist
- Vented textile fabric to ensure maximum ventilation

STEALTH GLOVE BLACK

XS	GMS002
SMALL	GMS003
MEDIUM	GMS004
LARGE	GMS005
XL	GMS006
2XL	GMS007
3XL	GMS008

SPRINTGLOVE

- Analine leather and mesh textile
- Wrist length
- Protective hard knuckles
- Finger and knuckle vents
- Velcro wrist closure
- Double stitched for strength
- Double leather layer palm heel and upper palm
- Easy 'pull on' tab
- Protective padding on top of wrist
- Vented textile fabric to ensure maximum ventilation

SPRINT GLOVE BLACK

XS	GMS022
SMALL	GMS023
MEDIUM	GMS024
LARGE	GMS025
XL	GMS026
2XL	GMS027

AEROGLOVES

- High grade analine leather and textile mesh
- Pre curved fingers
- Carbon knuckles
- Night safety reflectives
- Vented finger
- Reinforced palm area
- Velcro wrist strap

AERO GLOVE BLACK

XS	GMA002
SMALL	GMA003
MEDIUM	GMA004
LARGE	GMA005
XL	GMA006
2XL	GMA007

STARGLOVE

Motodry Men's Star Glove is a lightweight short summer glove that is perfect for riding during the Australian summer, Designed in Australia by Australian riders.

» High Quality ANALINE Leather & textile construction

» Vented leather for summer comfort

» Hard Knuckle protection

» Wrist velcro closure strap

» Night Safety reflectives

» Reinforced palm panels

» Gusseted fingers, for rider comfort

STAR GLOVE BLACK

SMALL	GMS133
MEDIUM	GMS134
LARGE	GMS135
XL	GMS136
2XL	GMS137

STREETGLOVE

- High grade analine leather
- Pre curved fingers
- Wrist length sports style
- Hard protective knuckles
- Vented finger
- Lycra inner fingers for comfort fit
- Night safety reflectives

STREET GLOVE BLACK

XS	GMS032
SMALL	GMS033
MEDIUM	GMS034
LARGE	GMS035
XL	GMS036
2XL	GMS037

TRACKGLOVES

- High grade analine leather
- Pre-curved fingers
- Mid length sports / track style
- Hard protective knuckles
- Comfort fit - lyrcra inner fingers
- Night safety reflectives
- Reinforced palm area

TRACK GLOVE BLACK

XS	GMT212
SMALL	GMT213
MEDIUM	GMT214
LARGE	GMT215
XL	GMT216
2XL	GMT217

YEAR ROUND / WINTER

DRYTOUR

- High grade analine leather
- 'Hipora' breathable / waterproof membrane
- Kevlar palm protection patch
- Night safety reflective
- Pre-curved fingers
- Velcro adjustable wrist strap
- Suede visor swipe
- Raised knuckle protection
- Lightly lined for rider comfort

DRY TOUR BLACK

SMALL	GMD013
MEDIUM	GMD014
LARGE	GMD015
XL	GMD016
2XL	GMD017

DRY TOUR BLACK LADIES

SMALL	GMDL013
MEDIUM	GMDL014
LARGE	GMDL015

BLIZZARDGLOVE

- Genuine high quality 'Analine' leather construction
- 100% waterproof
- Thinsulate thermal lining for extra warmth
- Fully breathable 'Hipora' membrane
- Separate hard knuckle protection
- Double layer palm protection
- Ribbed finger gussets
- Wrist and arm velcro closure
- Longer cuff for all weather protection
- Genuine '3M' Scotchlite reflectives, for night safety

BLIZZARD GLOVES

SMALL	GMB113
MEDIUM	GMB114
LARGE	GMB115
XL	GMB116
2XL	GMB117
3XL	GMB118

BLACKICE

- High grade analine leather
- HIPORA® breathable / waterproof membrane
- Carbon leather palm protection patch
- Night safety reflective
- Scotchlite 3M thinsulate™ thermal lining
- Pre-curved fingers
- Velcro adjustable wrist strap
- Cushioned hard carbon
- Knuckle protection

BLACK ICE GLOVES

XS	GMB012
SMALL	GMB013
MEDIUM	GMB014
LARGE	GMB015
XL	GMB016
2XL	GMB017
3XL	GMB018

ARCTICGLOVES

- Quality Analine Leather and Textile Combination
- Leather Knuckle Protection
- Hipora Breathable / Waterproof Membrane
- Keprotec by DuPont Kevlar Palm Protection Patch
- Night Safety Reflective Piping
- 3M Thinsulate™ Thermal Lining
- Pre-Curved Ribbed Fingers
- Velcro Adjustable Wrist and Cuff Strap
- Suede visor swipe

ACTIC GLOVES

XS	GMA212
SMALL	GMA213
MEDIUM	GMA214
LARGE	GMA215
XL	GMA216
2XL	GMA217
3XL	GMA218

ACTIC GLOVES LADIES

Ladies

SMALL	GMLA113
MEDIUM	GMLA114
LARGE	GMLA115

PARISGLOVE

Ladies

- High grade analine leather / textile combination
- HIPORA® breathable / waterproof membrane
- Carbon leather palm protection patch
- Thinsulate thermal lining
- Pre-curved fingers
- Velcro adjustable wrist strap
- Cushioned hard carbon
- Knuckle protection
- Night safety reflective

PARIS GLOVE BLACK

SMALL	GMLP003
MEDIUM	GMLP004
LARGE	GMLP005

MOTODRY

TANK BAG 'TRIPLEX' LMT185

- 3 stage Tank bag, each stage detatchable.
- Heavy duty reinforced 1680 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- Built in waterproof rain/storm cover
- Top section ruck sack with straps
- Two side and one front Toll Change Pockets
- Includes extra strong Neodymium "Rare Earth" magnets for extra non-slip security
- Robust carry handle and shoulder strap
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Large 22 Litre capacity

22 LITRES

NAVIGATOR TANK BAG LMT183

- 1500D polyester main materail with PVC backing
- GPS Navigation / Phone holder (Touch screen compatible)
- Racing flag piping and carbon look design at the side panel.
- Removable map holder at the top
- Integrated rain cover
- Expandable layer
- Extra map holder on the magnet base
- Extra strong Neodymium 'Rare Earth' magnets to hold bag securely in place.
- Mesh compartment, including pen holder
- Shoulder strap incorporated on back panel zip section.

27 LITRES

SPRINT TANK BAG LMT196

- 1000D Polyester material for long lasting durability
- Dual Pockets - for GPS / Phone / Ipod etc (Touch screen compatible)
- Extra strong Neodymium 'Rare Earth' magnets hold the bag securely on your metal fuel tank
- Two large side pockets
- One 'quick access' front pocket
- Large Main zip ensures easy access to interior space.
- Built in storm cover.

13 LITRES

ZXT-2 TANKBAG LET394

- Heavy duty reinforced 600 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- Includes extra strong "Rare Earth Neo-Dymium" magnets for extra non-slip security
- Robust carry handle, clip on shoulder carry strap and steering head security strap
- Clear top map pocket & mobile phone or GPS storage pocket
- Non-slip tank bag base – to help eliminate tank scratches
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Expandable to 14 litres
- Storm/rain covers included

14 LITRES

MOTODRY ECO SERIES ZXT-2 TANKBAG

ZXT-3 TANKBAG LET395

MINI

- Heavy duty reinforced 600 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- Includes extra strong "Rare Earth Neo-Dymium" magnets for extra non-slip security
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Use with backpack straps or with shoulder strap (multi- use easy)
- Internal easy see through storage pocket and key clip
- Mobile phone or GPS storage pocket
- Non-slip tank bag base – to help eliminate tank scratches
- Storm/rain covers included
- Expandable to 12 litres

12 LITRES

MOTODRY ECO SERIES ZXT-3 TANKBAG

TANK BAG LMT199

TOUR-NAV

- Heavy duty reinforced 1680 denier material (PU backed).
- Built in waterproof rain/storm cover
- Top phone and GPS pockets with touch screen compatibility cover
- Two side pockets for extra storage
- Includes extra strong "Rare Earth Neo-Dymium" magnets for extra non-slip security
- Robust carry handle and shoulder strap
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives
- Suitable for metal or plastic tank
- Unzip base for ruck sack straps
- Zip expandable to a huge 22 Litres

47 LITRES

ZXT-1 TANKBAG LET393

- Heavy duty reinforced 600 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- Includes extra strong "Rare Earth Neo-Dymium" magnets for extra non-slip security
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Use with backpack straps or with shoulder strap (multi- use easy)
- Internal easy see through storage pocket and key clip
- Mobile phone or GPS storage pocket
- Non-slip tank bag base – to help eliminate tank scratches
- Storm/rain covers included
- Expandable to 12 litres

8.5 LITRES

MOTODRY ECO SERIES ZXT-1 TANKBAG

ZXR-1 ROLLBAG LER300

- Heavy duty reinforced 600 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- Internal "Easy Access" security pocket with see through design – see what's in there
- Hard slip in internal base support to hold shape (if required – slip in or slip out)
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Robust carry handle and clip on shoulder strap
- Huge storage capacity 40 litres
- Two side pockets for extra "Easy Access" storage
- Extra clips and straps for mounting onto seat – or just use your own elastic straps to secure to seat top using the four end rings
- Storm/rain covers included

40 LITRES

SEAT REAR BAG LMR195

EXPANDABLE

- Heavy duty reinforced 600 denier material (PU backed) – stylish design
- Built in waterproof rain/storm cover
- Extra base straps to fit under seat or tail
- Mesh internal storage compartment
- Waterproof zippers
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Includes extra strong "Rare Earth Neo-Dymium" magnets for extra non-slip security
- Non-slip tank bag base – to help eliminate tank scratches
- Expandable to 27 Litres - can house helmet

27 LITRES

REARBAG LMR185

EXPANDABLE

- Heavy duty reinforced 1680 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- Two expandable side pockets for extra storage plus front and internal security pockets (internal see through)
- Seat/carrier mount and sissy bar rack mounts (adjustable with extra security strap)
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Clip on shoulder carry strap
- Built in waterproof rain/storm cover
- Seat mount straps (and bike side panel protectors) for ease of mounting
- Top camp roll - canister holder straps
- Expandable to a huge 50 litres with hard base and back to hold shape on the bike

50 LITRES

ZXR-2 REARBAG LER380
EXPANDABLE

- Heavy duty reinforced 600 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- Two side pockets for extra storage plus front and internal security pockets (internal see through)
- Seat/carrier mount and sissy bar rack mounts (adjustable with extra security strap)
- Multi adjustable sissy bar mount straps (adjusts to all the popular rack/bar brands) and security strap so the bag can't slide off the bar
- Expandable to a huge 44 litres with hard base and back to hold shape on the bike
- Seat mount straps (and bike side panel protectors) for ease of mounting
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Clip on shoulder carry strap
- Storm/rain cover included

CRUISER/TRAIL BAG LMR190

- Heavy duty reinforced 1680 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- Two side pockets for extra storage plus front and internal security pockets (internal see through)
- Seat/carrier mount and sissy bar rack mounts (adjustable with extra security strap)
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Clip on shoulder carry strap
- Built in waterproof rain/storm cover
- Seat mount straps (and bike side panel protectors) for ease of mounting
- Multi adjustable sissy bar mount straps (adjusts to all the popular rack/bar brands) and security strap so the bag can't slide off the bar
- Handy 23 litre capacity

GRAND TOUR SADDLE BAGS

EXPANDABLE (SOLD IN PAIRS) **LMS175**

- Zip Expandable from 27 to 34 litre capacity (each side)
- External Side Storage Pocket (zip)
- Built - in Waterproof Storm Covers
- Adjustable Shoulder Carry Strap
- Night Safety Reflectives
- Hard Base Insert to hold bag shape
- Extra clips for easy attachment to fit the Grand Tour Top Case

42 LITRES

ZXS-1 SADDLEBAGS **LES375**

SLANT/EXPANDABLE (SOLD IN PAIRS)

- Heavy duty reinforced 600 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern sports design
- Easy mount throw over style bags with extra elastic straps for extra bike mount security
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Easy height and width adjustment to suit any bike
- Heat resistant base – suitable for bikes with upswept pipes
- Large expandable capacity 40 litres
- Reinforced internal base and sides for extra strength and support
- Two internal security pockets and two extra external pockets for easy access
- Storm/rain covers included and shoulder straps for each bag

40 LITRES

MOTODRY ECO SERIES ZXS-1 SADDLEBAGS

ZXS-2 SADDLEBAGS LES390
SQUARE LINE

- Heavy duty reinforced 600 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Easy height and width adjustment to suit any bike
- Reinforced ends/side for extra strength and durability
- Two external side pockets for easy access
- Large capacity 42 litres
- Storm/rain covers included plus shoulder straps for each bag
- Easy mount throw over style bags or under seat fitting with extra elastic straps for extra bike mount security

42 LITRES

MOTODRY ECO SERIES ZXS-2 SADDLEBAGS

BIKE/TOUR SADDLEBAGS
(SOLD IN PAIRS) LMS195

- Heavy duty reinforced 1680 denier material (PU backed) – stylish modern design
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Easy height and width adjustment to suit any bike
- Two external side pockets for easy access
- Built in waterproof rain/storm cover
- Easy mount throw over style bags or under seat fitting with extra elastic straps for extra bike mount security
- Robust carry handle and shoulder strap
- Expandable from 40 litre to 66 litre (per set)

66 LITRES

GRAND TOUR TOP CASE LMS176

- Built - in Waterproof Storm Covers
- Adjustable Shoulder Carry Straps
- Soft Touch Carry Handle
- Seat Fitting Attachments
- Built-In Base Plate for easy attachment to Grand Tour Saddle Bags
- Night Safety Reflectives
- Dual Side Zip Pockets

65 LITRES

ZXB-1 BACKPACK LEB300

- Heavy duty reinforced nylon with reinforced seams and stylish print
- Two way zips for easy access – even with gloves on
- Large capacity – easily stores a full face helmet and more
- Zips inside its own small storage pocket then clips onto jeans belt loop
- Padded shoulder straps
- Ideal for emergency storage or carrying passenger helmet
- Keep under seat or in top box for extra storage emergency or use everyday – light and comfortable to use

ZXB-2 BUMBAG LEB310

- Heavy duty reinforced 600 denier material (PU backed) – stylish design
- Easy access two way zips on main compartment
- Soft lined/padded spare visor pocket
- MP3/iPod pocket with headphone access
- 3M Scotchlite reflectives for added night safety
- Side buckle closure on waist belt (wide belt) for better rider comfort

100% WATERPROOF

20 LITRES

DRYPAK BACKPACK 20 LMW001

- Totally waterproof Backpack.
- Carry your Valueables anywhere with confidence knowing they will always be dry and dust free with this innovative travel backpack. This bag is manufactured from Heavy Duty 500D 3 layer Vinyl/polyester Material for maximum strength, all seams are carefully heat bonded to ensure total water resistance as are the extra re-inforcing panels at all strap mounting points and pockets etc.
- Other features include:
  - » 20 Litres storage capacity
  - » Roll top opening to prevent water entry
  - » Outer quick access pocket
  - » Adjustable shock chords to secure any external Items
  - » Cushioned / Vented back support panels for riding comfort
  - » Rubberised carry handle
  - » Night safety reflective stripes.

30 LITRES

DRYPAK BACKPACK 30 LMW002

- Completely waterproof backpack
- Carry your Valuables anywhere with confidence knowing they will always be dry and dust free with this innovative travel backpack.
- This bag is manufactured from Heavy Duty 500D 3 layer Vinyl/polyester Material for maximum strength, all seams are carefully heat bonded to ensure water resistance as are the extra reinforcing panels at all strap mounting points and pockets etc.
- Other features include:
  - » 30 litre storage capacity
  - » Roll top opening to prevent water entry
  - » Outer quick access pocket
  - » Adjustable shock chords to secure any external Items
  - » Cushioned / vented back support panels for riding comfort
  - » Rubberised carry handle
  - » Night safety reflective stripes.

MOTODRY

PROTECTION YOU CAN TRUST
COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL

NEW
MENS &
LADIES
RANGE
IN STORE

◀ SPEED BOOT

MOTODRY BOOTS ARE CONSTRUCTED WITH A HIGH LEVEL OF PROTECTION & WEARER COMFORT

LORICA - TOP GRAIN LEATHER - HIPORA (W/PROOF-BREATHABLE MEMBRANE)-OIL RESISTANT NON-SLIP SOLE SAFETY REFLECTIVES - TOTAL PROTECTION (FEATURES VARY BETWEEN STYLES)

URBAN LEATHER (MENS) URBAN DENIM (LADIES) CITY SPORT BELLA (LADIES) TOUR SPORT

Moto National Accessories **Toll Free 1300 885 355** **www.motonational.com.au**

Available for Men

SIZE
Men's 7 (41) -13 (48)

SPORT BMS341 - BMS348

- 'High-Tech Lorica' materials, double-stitched outer construction
- Molded TPU Shin, outer ankle, heel & Achilles support/protection
- Toe sliders, plus TPU shift pad
- Sport/Tour Fit
- Stretch front panels for comfort & zip/velcro flap closure
- 'Hipora' - 100% Waterproof & Breathable membrane with vented lining
- Oil resistant/non-slip rubber sole for grip & Pre-formed orthopedic / anti-vibration foot bed for comfort

RUSTIC BLACK
BMU241 - BMU248

RUSTIC BROWN
BMU341 - BMU348

SIZE Men's 7 (41) -13 (48)

Available for Men

URBAN LEATHER

- High quality 'Top Grain' Leather, double-stitched outer construction
- Tongue reinforced with poly-foam padding for comfort
- 'Hipora' 100% waterproof & breathable membrane with vented lining
- Casual everyday Fit
- Oil resistant/non-slip rubber sole for grip & Pre-formed orthopedic/anti-vibration foot bed for comfort
- Lined 'inner ankle cup' & reinforced toe/heel protection & Rear external pull-up strap

Available for Men

SIZE
Men's 7 (41) -13 (48)

CITYSPORT BMC141 - BMC148

- 'High-Tech Lorica' & textile materials, double-stitched outer construction
- Lined 'inner ankle cup' & reinforced heal/toe protection, leather shift pad & safety reflectives
- Touring Fit
- Lace & Ankle Adjustment strap closure
- 'Hipora' - 100% Waterproof & Breathable membrane, with vented lining
- Oil resistant/non-slip rubber sole for grip & Pre-formed orthopedic / anti-vibration foot bed for comfort

Available for Men

SIZE
Men's 7 (41) -13 (48)

TOUR BMT341 - BMT348

- High quality 'Top Grain' Leather, double-stitched outer construction
- Padded / reinforced shin protection, plus lined 'inner ankle cup', TPU shift pad & safety reflectives
- Touring Fit
- Stretch panels front & rear for comfort & zip/velcro flap closure, plus TPU shift pad
- 'Hipora' - 100% Waterproof & Breathable membrane with vented lining
- Oil resistant/non-slip rubber sole for grip & pre-formed orthopedic / anti-vibration foot bed for comfort

Available for Men

SIZE
Men's 7 (41) -13 (48)

URBAN DENIM BMU141 - BMU148

- Durable & stylish H/D Denim fabric, double-stitched outer construction
- Tongue reinforced with poly-foam padding for comfort
- 'Hipora' - 100% Waterproof & Breathable membrane with vented lining
- Casual everyday Fit
- Oil resistant/non-slip rubber sole for grip & Pre-formed orthopedic / anti-vibration foot bed for comfort
- Lined 'inner ankle cup' & reinforced toe/heel protection & Rear external pull-up strap

Available for Men

SIZE
Men's 7 (41) -13 (48)

SPEED BMS241 - BMS248

- High quality 'Top Grain' Leather, double-stitched outer construction
- Molded TPU Shin & outer ankle, plus Plastic/Steel Heel protection & safety reflectives
- Sport/Touring Fit
- Stretch front panels for comfort & zip/velcro flap closure, plus TPU shift pad
- 'Hipora' - 100% Waterproof & Breathable lining
- Oil resistant/non-slip rubber sole for grip & Pre-formed orthopedic / anti-vibration foot bed for comfort

URBAN AIR BMU541 - BMU547

- High quality 'Top Grain' Vented Leather with double-stitching
- Tongue reinforced with poly-foam padding for comfort
- Vented Breathable lining
- Casual everyday Fit
- NEW updated Oil resistant/non-slip rubber sole for grip & Pre-formed orthopaedic anti-vibration foot bed for comfort
- Inner ankle cup with reinforced toe/heel protection & Upgraded Rear external pull-up strap

Available for Men

SIZE
Men's 7 (41) -13 (48)

Ladies

URBAN DENIM BMLU036 - BMLU041

SIZE
Lady's 5 (36) -10 (41)

Available for Women

- True Ladies shape & Fit
- Durable & stylish H/D Denim fabric, double-stitched outer construction
- Tongue reinforced with poly-foam padding for comfort
- 'Hipora' - 100% Waterproof & Breathable membrane with vented lining
- Casual everyday Fit
- Oil resistant/non-slip rubber sole for grip & Pre-formed orthopedic / anti-vibration foot bed for comfort
- Lined 'inner ankle cup' & reinforced toe/heel protection, & Rear external pull-up strap
- BONUS: Extra Neon yellow, blue & pink laces included (while stocks last). Comes standard with white laces on every boot

Ladies

BELLA BMLB036 - BMLB041

Available for Women

SIZE
Lady's 5 (36) -10 (41)

- True Ladies style, shape & Fit
- High quality 'Top Grain' Leather, double-stitched outer construction
- Padded / reinforced shin protection plus lined 'inner ankle cup' & Heel protection
- Sport/Touring Fit
- Stretch panels front & rear for comfort, & zip/velcro flap closure, plus 'raised heel' style
- 'Hipora' - 100% Waterproof & Breathable membrane with vented lining
- Oil resistant/non-slip rubber sole for grip & Pre-formed orthopedic / anti-vibration foot bed for comfort

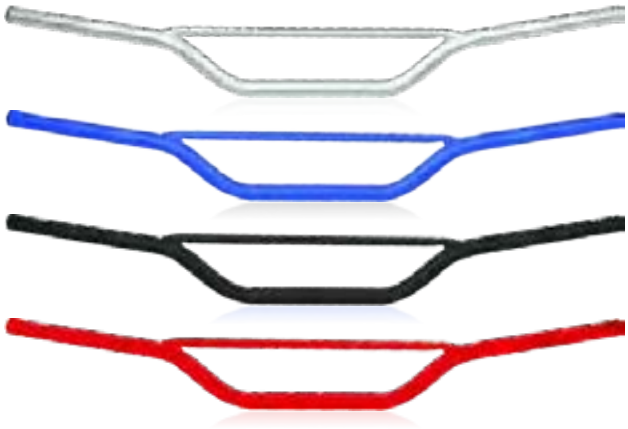
08

8.1 ACCESSORIES

STEEL MX BARS

- Universal low rise steel handlebar available in several colors, suitable for off road use.

ZH5010 BLACK
ZH5030 RED
ZH5040 BLUE
ZH5080 SILVER



ALLOY MX BARS

- Universal low rise Alloy handlebar complete with clamp on Cross brace and protector pad.
- 3 inch rise
- 6061 Aluminium (Anodised Finish)

ALLOY MX

ZHA01A MATT BLACK
ZHA03A RED
ZHA04A BLUE
ZHA07A GOLD
ZHA08A POLISH

ALLOY MX JUNIOR

ZHA010 MATT BLACK
ZHA013 RED
ZHA014 BLUE
ZHA018 GOLD
ZHA02A POLISH

MIRRORS

Enduro Black Short Stem LH
ZME001

Enduro Black Short Stem RH
ZME002

ZMR088
Road Chrome Universal 10mm with clamp

ZMX010
Dirt XR Type 10 mm RH Thread Black Stem Black

MUFFLER PACKING (330MM X 550MM)

ZMU 001

- Replacement Muffler Packing to Suit Any Muffler
- Size: 330mm x 550mm

THERMAL INSULATION FOIL 30 X 30CM

ZMI100

A useful thermal insulation foil used to line your plastics and protect them for the extreme heat of the exhaust system.

CLEAN RAGS 10 KG COTTON TEES

SZZ001

EXHAUST BUNG 2 STROKE

ZMU002

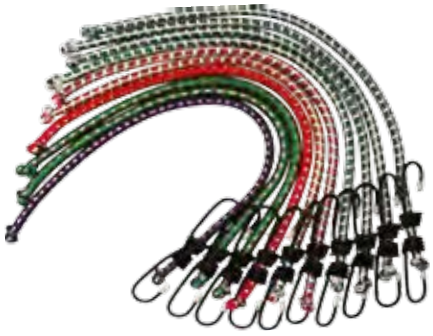
EXHAUST BUNG 4 STROKE

ZMU004

OCKY STRAP

- Strong Elastic 'Bungee' chords - assorted colors.

ZOC136 90cm / 36"
ZOC124 60cm / 24"



CHAIN BRUSH CLEANER

TCB001

- Dual headed Chain Brush for Easy Agitation of Dirt
- Suitable for Use With Chain Cleaners

TIE DOWN

- High Tensile Steel Buckles
- Built-in Soft Loop
- Ancra / Aerofast Style
- 25mm x 2.0m Long Webbing
- Anti-Scratch PVC Coated Hooks
- Ultra High Braking Strain Weave

ZTI210	BLACK
ZTI230	RED
ZTI240	BLUE

HARNESSES

- Soft Loop Strap
- Keeps Tiedowns Away From Fairings
- Ultimate Bike Strap Protection

HEAVY DUTY TIEDOWN WITH BUILT-IN HARNESS

ZTI001___

TIE DOWN HANDLEBAR HARNESS

ZTH010

FLASHER RELAY

EFL006 6V EFL012 12V

LED REAR TAILLIGHT EXTENSION

ETE020

TIE DOWN STRUT

- Prevents the forks bottoming out and protects the fork seals whilst in transit.

ZTI201 HD Nylon Strut Small
ZTI202 HD Nylon Strut Large

TYRE LEVERS

- Unversal tyre lever, 9.5 inch Drop Forged steel.

ZTL240 240mm

FUEL FILTERS (VISU FILTER USA)

- Available in 3 styles, Canister, Disc and Conical style
- Made by Visu Filter - USA
- Size: 1/4 inch
- Microfine Bronze Gauze

ZVD001 DISC TYPE

ZVR001 CAN TYPE

ZVC001 CONICAL TYPE

CARDS OF 5 GRIPS

ZG5010__
MX2 TYPE

ZGX010_
XR TYPE

ZGA010__
ATV GRIPS

FORK BOOTS

- Standard size fits most 250-400 cc machines Available in three colors

ZF0435 BLUE

ZF0335 RED

ZF0135 BLACK

HEAVY DUTY VALVE TUBE PULLER CABLE

ZTP001

- Useful for tire changes and flat repairs.
- Easy to pull air valve through hole on the rim.

HORN

EH0006 6v Universal
EH0012 12v Universal

BRUSH GUARDS

- High quality Alloy inserts
- UV resistant Poly shell
- Medium tensile bolts
- Full alloy Brush guards

ZBP010 BLACK
ZBP020 WHITE
ZBP030 RED
ZBP040 BLUE
ZBP0C0 CARBON

CLAMP ON HANDGUARDS

- Moto Plus Handguards will fit most dirt bikes and ATV's.
- They are available in Black, Red, Blue, Green, Orange, White and a easy-to-use fitting kit is included.

ZBP110 BLACK
ZBP120 WHITE
ZBP130 RED
ZBP140 BLUE
ZBP180 ORANGE
ZBP190 GREEN

MEASURING JUG

ZFM001 600cc

- Accuratly measure the correct oil / fuel ratio for two stroke machines of any type.
- Rubber lid and stand support included.

NEOPRENE BLACK FUEL LINE

ZFL316 3/16" (4.5 mm) x 25 ft
ZFL414 1/4" (6 mm) x 25 ft

UNIVERSAL MINI RUBBER MOUNTED INDICATOR

EIX020

INDICATOR KITS (XR TYPE)

EIX010

ARROW CARBON LED INDICATOR

EIX025 Short Stem
EIX030 Long Stem

ENDURO HEADLIGHT

EHE110 BLACK
EHE120 WHITE
EHE130 RED
EHE140 BLUE

TYRE INFLATOR

ADAPTOR & BOTTLE
TYI001

SPARE BOTTLES X 2
TYI005

PUNCTURE KIT

PUNCTURE KIT TUBELESS (CHORD TYPE)
ZPT005

PUNCTURE KIT REPLACEMENT CHORD
ZPT007

RIM LOCKS: NYLON

- Super light and impact resistant
- Includes new rim lock nut and bevelled washer
- Unique contoured shape protects inner tube from abrasion and reduces heat
- Unique angled and tapered ribs to lock tyre securely to rim

WSP160	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-1(1.40/1.60)ORANGE	WSP185G	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-2 (1.85) GOLD
WSP160BK	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-1(1.40/1.60) BLACK	WSP185GR	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-2 (1.85) GREEN
WSP160BL	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-1(1.40/1.60) BLUE	WSP185R	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-2 (1.85) RED
WSP160G	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-1(1.40/1.60) GOLD	WSP215	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-3 (2.15) ORANGE
WSP160GR	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-1(1.40/1.60)GREEN	WSP215BK	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-3 (2.15) BLACK
WSP160R	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-1(1.40/1.60) RED	WSP215BL	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-3 (2.15) BLUE
WSP185	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-2 (1.85) ORANGE	WSP215G	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-3 (2.15) GOLD
WSP185BK	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-2 (1.85) BLACK	WSP215GR	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-3 (2.15) GREEN
WSP185BL	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-2 (1.85) BLUE	WSP215R	RIM LOCK-NYLON WM-3 (2.15) RED

RIM LOCKS: ALLOY

WSA160	Security Bolts Alloy 1.4/1.60
WSA185	Security Bolts Alloy 1.85
WSA215	Security Bolts Alloy 2.15
WSA275	Security Bolts Alloy 2.50

RIM TAPES

WRI1020	Rim Tapes Butyl 10" 20mm
WRI1220	Rim Tapes Butyl 12" 20mm
WRI1420	Rim Tapes Butyl 14" 20mm
WRI1620	Rim Tapes Butyl 16" 20mm
WRI1635	Rim Tapes Butyl 16" 35mm
WRI1725	Rim Tapes Butyl 17" 25mm
WRI1740	Rim Tapes Butyl 17" 40mm
WRI1825	Rim Tapes Butyl 18" 25mm
WRI1835	Rim Tapes Butyl 18" 35mm
WRI1920	Rim Tapes Butyl 19" 20mm
WRI1935	Rim Tapes Butyl 19" 35mm
WRI2120	Rim Tapes Butyl 21" 20mm

TYRES

- Intermediate terrain tread design
- Front/rear wheel fitment
- High puncture resistance
- Aggressive knob design
- Durable rubber compound (long lasting)

SWALLOW

TSK114-1025	TYRE KNOB 4PLY SB114 250 X 10
TSK114-1280	TYRE KNOB 4PLY SB114 80/100 X 12
TSK114-1460	TYRE KNOB 4PLY SB114 60/100 X 14
TSK114-1490	TYRE KNOB 4PLY SB111/114 90/100 X14
TSK114-1690	TYRE KNOB 4PLY SB114 90/100 X 16
TSK114-17100	TYRE KNOB 4PLY SB114 70/100 X 17
TSK114-18100	TYRE KNOB 6PLY SB114 100/100 X 18
TSK114-18110	TYRE KNOB 6PLY SB114 110/100 X 18
TSK114-19070	TYRE KNOB 4PLY SB114 70/100 X 19
TSK114-19100	TYRE KNOB 4PLY SB114 100/90 X 19
TSK114-19110	TYRE KNOB 4PLY SB114 110/90 X 19
TSK114-2180	TYRE KNOB 6PLY SB114 80/100 X 21

TUBES

Vortix motorcycle tubes are made from quality butyl rubber and are available in a number of sizes with various valve types including a 2.5mm Heavy Duty Range.

Vortix
MOTOCYCLE TUBE

TUB0641	TUBES M/PLUS TR87 410/350-6	TUB1730	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 300 X 17
TUB0840	TUBES M/PLUS JS87 350/400-8	TUB1735	TUBES M/PLUS TR6 350 X 17
TUB1025	TUBES M/PLUS TR87C 250 X 10	TUB1740	TUBES M/PLUS TR6 400 X 17
TUB1026	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 250/275 X 10	TUB1745	TUBES M/PLUS TR6 450 X 17
TUB1030	TUBES M/PLUS JS87 275/300-10	TUB1750	TUBES M/PLUS 500/530-17 TR6
TUB1040	TUBES M/PLUS JS87 350/400-10	TUB1825	TUBE M/PLUS TR6 250 X 18
TUB1230	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 (80/100) 300 X 12	TUB1830	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 300 X 18
TUB1425	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 250 X 14	TUB1835	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 350 X 18
TUB1430	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 275/300 X 14	TUB1840	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 350/400 X 18
TUB1435	TUBES M/PLUS TR6 350 X 14	TUB1845	TUBES M/PLUS TR6 450 X 18
TUB1627	TUBES M/PLUS TR6 250/275 -16	TUB1925	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 250/275 X 19
TUB1630	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 300 X 16	TUB1930	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 300 X 19
TUB1635	TUBES M/PLUS TR6 350 X 16	TUB1935	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 350 X 19
TUB165160	TUBES M/PLUS TR6 (O/CTR)510 X 16	TUB1940	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 350/400 X 19
TUB16516C	TUBES M/PLUS TR6 (CENTRE)510 X 16	TUB2130	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 275/300 X 21
TUB1725	TUBES M/PLUS TR4 250 X 17		

HEAVY DUTY TUBES 2.5MM THICKNESS

TUB19100HD	TUBE H/DUTY 100/90-19
TUB18110HD	TUBE H/DUTY 110/100-18
TUB2190HD	TUBE H/DUTY 90/90-21

MOTO STAND

- Made from quality 6061 aluminium
- Two height choices (for most MX and Enduro machines)
- Easy foot release trigger
- Thich Rubber Matt to assist holding bike in place
- Lift up to 135 kg with ease

MXO MOTO LIFT STAND

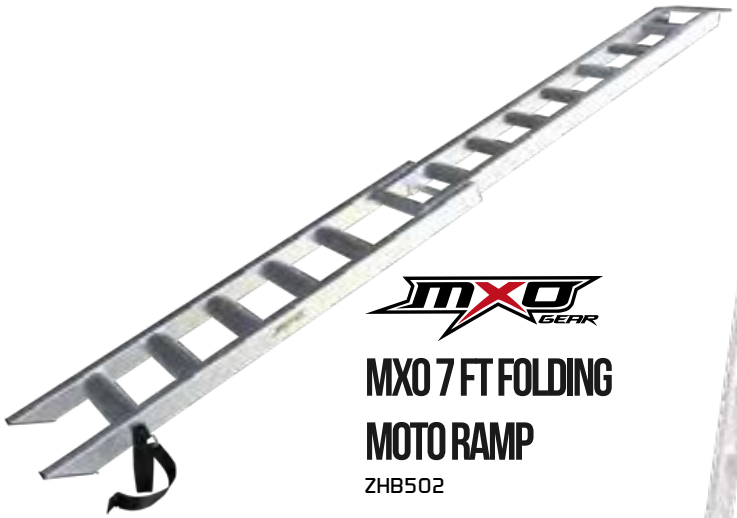
ZHB502

FLAT FOLD MOTO STAND

ZHB503

MXO 7 FT FOLDING MOTO RAMP

- Made from quality 6061 aluminium
- Louvered for non slip protection
- Load capacity of 180 kg maximum
- Carry handle and latch and security strap.



MXO 7 FT FOLDING MOTO RAMP

ZHB502

SPEX 7 FEET FOLDING MOTO RAMP

ZHB499

09

TIEDOWNS
HEAVY DUTY

» Each Strap features a rubber-coated carabiner hook on one end and a loop-and-hook handlebar strap on the other. "MG" logo spring-loaded cam lock is weather resistant and very secure. Industrial grade non-slip designed buckle with a 400lb (181kg) work load per strap.

MOTO-GATE TIEDOWN HEAVYDUTY 1.5"

BLACK 1.5"	MMT151
RED 1.5"	MMT153
BLUE 1.5"	MMT154
YELLOW 1.5"	MMT156
ORANGE 1.5"	MMT157
GREEN 1.5"	MMT159

MOTO-GATE TIEDOWN HEAVYDUTY 1"

BLACK 1"	MMT101
RED 1"	MMT103
BLUE 1"	MMT104
YELLOW 1"	MMT106
ORANGE 1"	MMT107
GREEN 1"	MMT109

MOTO-GATE
SOFT GATE

» Fully adjustable load restraint

» Mainly used to keeping your equipment secure

» Eliminate cargo shifting

» Great for all trucks, Vans and SUV's

» Easy on! Easy Off! Easy Storage!

MOTO-GATE LARGE

» 17"(43cm) x 54"(137cm) Nylon net with 10"(25cm) - 39"(99cm) adjustability on each side

MOTO-GATE MINI

» 12"(30cm) x 36"(91cm) Nylon net with 10"(25cm) - 39"(99cm) adjustability on each side

MOTO-GATE SOFT GATE

MOTO-GATE LARGE BLACK	MMG001
MOTO-GATE MINI BLACK	MMG002

10

10.1 PERFORMANCE EXHAUSTS

FOR PERFORMANCE, QUALITY, AND SOUND, THERE
IS NOTHING LIKE A RUSH PERFORMANCE MUFFLER.

DYNA SERIES

Our mufflers have been engineered through thousands of hours of development, in order to guarantee you the best performance and sound in the market to date.

RUSH mufflers feature interchangeable baffles that are wrapped in high temperature matting, designed to disperse heat and retain sound, which allows freedom of choice between several levels of performance and sound.

DYNA SERIES 95-14

FXD/FXDI Dyna Super Glide / FXDI35 35th Ann; FXDC / FXDCI Dyna Super Glide Custom; FXDB/FXDBI Dyna Street Bob; FXDL/FXDLI Dyna Low Rider; FXDWG/FXDWGI Dyna Wide Glide; FXDSE Screamin' Eagle Dyna

SLASH DOWN

14201-150	1.50" BAFFLE SLASH DOWN
14201-175	1.75" BAFFLE SLASH DOWN

BALONEY CUT

14204-150	1.50" BAFFLE BALONEY
14204-175	1.75" BAFFLE BALONEY

FATBOB SERIES

Our mufflers have been engineered through thousands of hours of development, in order to guarantee you the best performance and sound in the market to date.

RUSH mufflers feature interchangeable baffles that are wrapped in high temperature matting, designed to disperse heat and retain sound, which allows freedom of choice between several levels of performance and sound.

DYNA-FATBOB SERIES 08 - 14

FXDF Fat Bob; FXDFSE CVO Fat Bob; FXDWG Dyna Wide Glide

SLASH DOWN

28601-150	1.50" BAFFLE
28601-175	1.75 " BAFFLE

BALONEY CUT

28604-150	1.50" BAFFLE
28604-175	1.75 " BAFFLE

SOFTAIL SERIES

Our mufflers have been engineered through thousands of hours of development, in order to guarantee you the best performance and sound in the market to date.

RUSH mufflers feature interchangeable baffles that are wrapped in high temperature matting, designed to disperse heat and retain sound, which allows freedom of choice between several levels of performance and sound.

SOFT STANDARD B/OUT 13-14

FXST Softail Standard; FXSTB Night Train; FLSTC Heritage Softail Classes; FXSTC Softail Custom; FXCW Rocker; FXCWC Rocker C; FXSTSSE CVO Screamin' Eagle Softail Springer; FLSTSE / FLSTSE2 / FLSTSE3 CVO Softail Convertible

SLASH DOWN

25301-150	1.50" BAFFLE
25301-175	1.75" BAFFLE

BALONEY CUT

25304-150	S/TAIL 1.50" BAFFLE
25304-175	S/TAIL 1.75" BAFFLE

SLASH DOWN BLACK

25311-150	S/TAIL 1.50" BAFFLE
25311-175	S/TAIL 1.75" BAFFLE

FAT BOY / S '07-'16; FAT BOY LO '10-'16; SE SOFTALL SPRINGER '07-'08; DEUCE '07

FLSTF Fat Boy; FLSTFBS Fat Boy S; FLSTFB Fat Boy Lo; FXSTD Softail Deuce; FXSTSSE Screamin' Eagle Softail Springer
(This Series DOES NOT Fit The '09 FXSTSSE CVO SE Softail Springer, use 25 series)

SLASH DOWN

26401-150	1.50" BAFFLE
26401-175	1.75" BAFFLE

BALONEY CUT

26404-150	1.50" BAFFLE
26404-175	1.75" BAFFLE
26404-200	2.00" BAFFLE

SLASH DOWN

26411-150	1.50" BAFFLE
26411-175	1.75" BAFFLE

BALONEY CUT

26414-150	1.50" BAFFLE
26414-175	1.75" BAFFLE

SOFT TAIL DELUXE & CROSS BONES 07-14

FLSTSB Cross Bones; FLSTN Softail Deluxe; FXS Blackline *No replacement heatshields available for the Blackline

SLASH DOWN

27501-150	1.50" BAFFLE
27501-175	1.75" BAFFLE

BALONEY CUT

27504-150	1.50" BAFFLE
27504-175	1.75"BAFFLE

SOFTAIL DELUXE 05-06

FLSTN / FLSTNI; Softail Deluxe

BALONEY CUT

16404-175	1.75" BAFFLE

SPORTSTER SERIES

Our mufflers have been engineered through thousands of hours of development, in order to guarantee you the best performance and sound in the market to date.

RUSH mufflers feature interchangeable baffles that are wrapped in high temperature matting, designed to disperse heat and retain sound, which allows freedom of choice between several levels of performance and sound.

SPORTSTER SERIES 09-13 (EXCEPT XR 1200X)

XL 883L Sportster 883 Low; XL 883C Sportster 883 Custom; XL 883N Iron 883; XL 1200L Sportster 1200 Low; XL 1200N Nightster; XL 1200C Sportster 1200 Custom; XL 883L Superlow; XL 1200 Forty-Eight

SLASH DOWN

29701-150	1.50" BAFFLE
29701-175	1.75" BAFFLE

BALONEY CUT

29704-150	1.50" BAFFLE
29704-175	1.75" BAFFLE

SPORTSTER SERIES

Our mufflers have been engineered through thousands of hours of development, in order to guarantee you the best performance and sound in the market to date.

RUSH mufflers feature interchangeable baffles that are wrapped in high temperature matting, designed to disperse heat and retain sound, which allows freedom of choice between several levels of performance and sound.

SPORTSTER SERIES 04-08

XL50 50th Anniversary Sportster; XL 1200L Sportster 1200 Low; XL 1200R Sportster 1200 Roadster; XL1200C Sportster 1200 CUstom; XL883L Sportster 883 Low; XL883 SPortster 883; XL883C Sportster 883 Custom; XL 1200N Nightster; XL883R Sportster 883 Hugger

SLASH DOWN

18601-150	1.50" BAFFLE
18601-175	1.75" BAFFLE

BALONEY CUT

18604-150	1.50" BAFFLE
18604-175	1.75" BAFFLE

SPORTSTER SERIES 14

Sportster 2014

SLASH DOWN

34201-150	1.50" BAFFLE
34201-175	1.75" BAFFLE

BALONEY CUT

34204-150	1.50" BAFFLE
34204-175	1.75" BAFFLE

TOURING SERIES

Our mufflers have been engineered through thousands of hours of development, in order to guarantee you the best performance and sound in the market to date.

RUSH mufflers feature interchangeable baffles that are wrapped in high temperature matting, designed to disperse heat and retain sound, which allows freedom of choice between several levels of performance and sound.

TOURING SERIES 95-09

(No warranty if newer than '09)

SLASH DOWN

15301-150	1.50" BAFFLE
15301-175	1.75" BAFFLE

BALONEY CUT

15304-150	1.50" BAFFLE
15304-175	1.75" BAFFLE

TIP COMPATIBLE

15305-150	1.50" BAFFLE
15305-175	1.75" BAFFLE

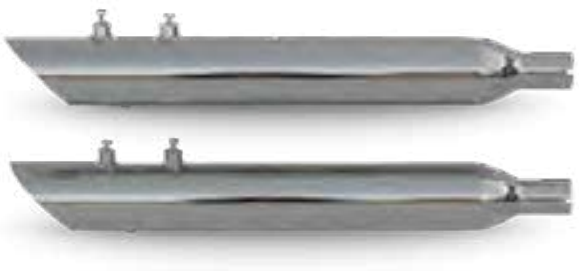
'BIG LOUIE' TOURING SERIES

Our mufflers have been engineered through thousands of hours of development, in order to guarantee you the best performance and sound in the market to date.

RUSH mufflers feature interchangeable baffles that are wrapped in high temperature matting, designed to disperse heat and retain sound, which allows freedom of choice between several levels of performance and sound.

TOURING SERIES 95-14

• FLHT/FLHTI Electra Glide Standard • FLHR/FLHRI Road King • FLHRC/FLHRCI Road King Classic • FLHRS/FLHRSI Road King Custom • FLTR/FLTRI Road Glide • FLTRSE CVO Road lide • FLHX/FLHXI Street Glide • FLHTC/FLHTCI Electra Glide Classic • FLHTCU/ FLHTCUI/FLHTCUSE Ultra Classic Electra Glide • FLHRSE Screamin' Eagle Road King • FLHTCUSE CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide • FLHTCUTG TriGlide • FLHTK Electra Glide Ultra Limited • FLHXSE CVO Street Glide • FLHTCUSE CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide • FLHXXX Street Glide Trike * This Series Does Not Fit '10 Road Glide Custom & Street Glide



SLASH DOWN

32001-175	1.75" BAFFLE

TIP COMPATIBLE

32005-175	1.75" BAFFLE

'STRYKER' SERIES

Our mufflers have been engineered through thousands of hours of development, in order to guarantee you the best performance and sound in the market to date. RUSH mufflers feature interchangeable baffles that are wrapped in high temperature matting, designed to disperse heat and retain sound, which allows freedom of choice between several levels of performance and sound.

STRYKER SERIES 11-15

Chrome Heat Shields with Ceramic Coated Head Pipes Inside/Out

CHROME 2:1 SYSTEM

Y1030ST-175	1.75" Baffle w/Straight Rolled End Tip

STRYKER SERIES 11-15

Black Heat Shields with Ceramic Coated Head Pipes Inside/Out

BLACK 2:1 SYSTEM

Y1130SL	1.75" Baffle w/Straight Rolled End Tip

MUFFLER TIPS

Tips are also compatible with Pre '07 Performance Screamin' Eagle Mufflers. Mounting hardware is included with each tip. 3000 Series Tips fit 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 Series Mufflers. 4000 Series Tips fit 15, 19, 21 Series Mufflers.

TAPERED SLOTTED AROUND [3012]

STRAIGHT END QUAD GROOVE [3004]

TAPERED SLOTTED LENGTH [3013]

TAPERED DOT/DASH INDENT [3019]

FULL TAPERED [3022]

'BIG LOUIE' HLF S/DWN [4002]

FLARED-DOUBLE BAND [4003]

STRAIGHT END QUAD GROOVE [4004]

STRAIGHT CNTR TRI GROOVE [4006]

TAPERED ANGLE CUT [4014]

TAPERED [4015]

MULTIDIRECTIONAL SLASH TIP [25AC1]

STRAIGHT ROLLED END TIP [25ST1]

RUSH EXHAUST 'TRUE DUALS' BLACK [7117]

RUSH TIP TOURING DUAL CHROME [7017]

BLACK HEAT SHIELDS

Black Replacement Heat Shields for Stock Head Pipe

18610HS	RUSH BLACK HEAT SHIELDS18&29 SERIES
14210HS	RUSH BLACK HEAT SHIELDS -14 SERIES
25310HS	RUSH BLACK HEAT SHIELDS -25 SERIES

RUSH BAFFLES

To maximize performance, tuning modifications may be required. The mufflers and components offered may not meet EPA emissions and noise guidelines and may be restricted to off-road use only. Blueing and discoloration is not covered in the manufacturer's warranty. Blueing may be caused by over-heating, tuning characteristics, cam timing, carburetor jetting, ect. and is not a manufacturing defect.

FITS 18/20 SERIES MUFFLERS

182012	RUSH BAFFLES 2.0" Pr
182215	RUSH BAFFLES 2.25" Pr
183412	RUSH BAFFLES 1.75" Pr
185012	RUSH BAFFLES 1.5" Pr

FITS 15 SERIES MUFFLERS

152012	RUSH BAFFLES 2.0" Pr
152215	RUSH BAFFLES 2.25" Pr
152215-SB	RUSH BAFFLES 2.25" Pr **(BLK)**
153412	RUSH BAFFLES 1.75" Pr
153412DB	RUSH BAFFLES 1.75" PR **(DUAL BOLT)**
155012	RUSH BAFFLES 1.5" Pr
155012DB	RUSH BAFFLES 1.5" PR **(DUAL BOLT)**

FITS 14/16/17/23/25/26/27/28/34 SERIES MUFFLERS

142012	RUSH BAFFLES 2.0" Pr
142215	RUSH BAFFLES 2.25" Pr
143412	RUSH BAFFLES 1.75" Pr
145012	RUSH BAFFLES 1.5" Pr

FITS 22/29 SERIES MUFFLERS

222012	RUSH BAFFLES 2.0" Pr
222215	RUSH BAFFLES 2.25" Pr
223412	RUSH BAFFLES 1.75" Pr
225012	RUSH BAFFLES 1.5" Pr

FITS 32 SERIES MUFFLERS

322515	RUSH BAFFLES/MAT KIT 2.5" Pr

11

11.1 ROAD HELMETS
11.2 MX HELMETS
11.3 ACCESSORIES

RXT™ HELMETS

SPRINT HELMET

- Universal Road design, Excellent Value, Superb Fit.
- ABS Construction
- UltraFlow Ventilation System
- Double D Rings
- Anti-Flap Strap Clip
- AS / NZS 1698 Standards Approved
- Hard Coated Scratch Resistant Quick Release 3D Visor
- 3D Washable / Removable Internal Lining with Padded Strap Covers
- 'Anti Flap' Strap Holder
- Ultra Modern Aerodynamic Shell Design

SPRINT **GLOSS BLACK**

2XS	HRSP011
XS	HRSP012
SMALL	HRSP013
MEDIUM	HRSP014
LARGE	HRSP015
XL	HRSP016
2XL	HRSP017

SPRINT **MATT BLACK**

XS	HRSP002
SMALL	HRSP003
MEDIUM	HRSP004
LARGE	HRSP005
XL	HRSP006
2XL	HRSP007

SPRINT **WHITE**

XS	HRSP022
SMALL	HRSP023
MEDIUM	HRSP024
LARGE	HRSP025
XL	HRSP026
2XL	HRSP027

SPRINT **CANDY RED**

XS	HRSP03C2
SMALL	HRSP03C3
MEDIUM	HRSP03C4
LARGE	HRSP03C5
XL	HRSP03C6
2XL	HRSP03C7

SPRINT **CANDY BLUE**

XS	HRSP042
SMALL	HRSP043
MEDIUM	HRSP044
LARGE	HRSP045
XL	HRSP046
2XL	HRSP047

SPRINT **SILVER**

2XS	HRSP081
XS	HRSP082
SMALL	HRSP083
MEDIUM	HRSP084
LARGE	HRSP085
XL	HRSP086
2XL	HRSP087

VENOM II

- RXT 'VIPER' FIBREGLASS COMPOSITE Road Helmet
- Universal Road design, Excellent Value, Superb Fit.
- UltraFlow Ventilation System
- Double D Rings
- Anti-Flap Strap Clip
- AS / NZS 1698 Standards Approved
- Hard Coated Scratch Resistant Quick
- Release 3D Visor
- 3D Washable / Removable Internal Lining with Padded Strap Covers
- Ultra Modern Aerodynamic Shell Design

MATT BLACK

XS	HRV402
SMALL	HRV403
MEDIUM	HRV404
LARGE	HRV405
XL	HRV406
2XL	HRV407

GLOSS BLACK

XS	HRV412
SMALL	HRV413
MEDIUM	HRV414
LARGE	HRV415
XL	HRV416
2XL	HRV417

BLACK/SILVER

XS	HRV682
SMALL	HRV683
MEDIUM	HRV684
LARGE	HRV685
XL	HRV686
2XL	HRV687

BLACK/BLUE

SMALL	HRV643
MEDIUM	HRV644
LARGE	HRV645
XL	HRV646
2XL	HRV647

BLACK/PINK

XS	HRV662
SMALL	HRV663
MEDIUM	HRV664
LARGE	HRV665

BLACK/RED

SMALL	HRV633
MEDIUM	HRV634
LARGE	HRV635
XL	HRV636
2XL	HRV637

SABRE HELMET

- ABS Construction
- UltraFlow Ventilation System
- Double D Rings
- Anti-Flap Strap Clip
- AS / NZS 1698 Standards Approved
- Hard Coated Scratch Resistant Quick Release 3D Visor
- 3D Washable / Removable Internal Lining with Padded Strap Covers
- 'Anti Flap' Strap Holder
- Ultra Modern Aerodynamic Shell Design

SABRE **BLACK SILVER**

XXS	HRSP812
SMALL	HRSP813
MEDIUM	HRSP814
LARGE	HRSP815
XL	HRSP816
2XL	HRSP817

SABRE **BLACK RED**

XS	HRSP832
SMALL	HRSP833
MEDIUM	HRSP834
LARGE	HRSP835
XL	HRSP836
2XL	HRSP837

SABRE **BLACK GREEN**

XS	HRSP882
SMALL	HRSP883
MEDIUM	HRSP884
LARGE	HRSP885
XL	HRSP886
2XL	HRSP887

SABRE **BLACK BLUE**

XS	HRSP842
SMALL	HRSP843
MEDIUM	HRSP844
LARGE	HRSP845
XL	HRSP846
2XL	HRSP847

SABRE **BLACK PINK**

XS	HRSP862
SMALL	HRSP863
MEDIUM	HRSP864
LARGE	HRSP865

***Tint visor not included**

METRO HELMET

- A traditional openface 'Jet' design with built in visor for added convenience.
- Removeable washable liner.
- Modern stylish shell Design
- Optional Tinted Visors Available.

MATT BLACK

2XS	HRM201
XS	HRM202
SMALL	HRM203
MEDIUM	HRM204
LARGE	HRM205
XL	HRM206
2XL	HRM207

GLOSS BLACK

XS	HRM212
SMALL	HRM213
MEDIUM	HRM214
LARGE	HRM215
XL	HRM216
2XL	HRM217

WHITE

XS	HRM222
SMALL	HRM223
MEDIUM	HRM224
LARGE	HRM225
XL	HRM226
2XL	HRM227

SILVER

XS	HRM282
SMALL	HRM283
MEDIUM	HRM284
LARGE	HRM285
XL	HRM286
2XL	HRM287

CANDY RED

XS	HRM23C2
SMALL	HRM23C3
MEDIUM	HRM23C4
LARGE	HRM23C5
XL	HRM23C6
2XL	HRM23C7

METRO RETRO

- A traditional openface 'Jet' design with built in visor for added convenience.
- Removeable washable liner.
- Modern stylish shell Design
- Optional Tinted Visors Available.

METRE RETRO **BLACK/SILVER**

XS	HRM312
SMALL	HRM313
MEDIUM	HRM314
LARGE	HRM315
XL	HRM316
2XL	HRM317

METRE RETRO **MATT BLACK/CREAM**

XS	HRM302
SMALL	HRM303
MEDIUM	HRM304
LARGE	HRM305
XL	HRM306
2XL	HRM307

METRE RETRO **WHITE/SILVER**

XS	HRM322
SMALL	HRM323
MEDIUM	HRM324
LARGE	HRM325
XL	HRM326
2XL	HRM327

METRE RETRO **RED/SILVER**

XS	HRM332
SMALL	HRM333
MEDIUM	HRM334
LARGE	HRM335
XL	HRM336
2XL	HRM337

CHALLENGER OPEN FACE

Traditional Open Face 'Jet' style helmet, comfortable low fitting design for great looks. Includes 3 stud peak (except Matt Black without studs.

CHALLENGER **BLACK**

XXS	HRC011
XS	HRC012
SMALL	HRC013
MEDIUM	HRC014
LARGE	HRC015
XL	HRC016
2XL	HRC017

CHALLENGER **WHITE**

XXS	HRC021
XS	HRC022
SMALL	HRC023
MEDIUM	HRC024
LARGE	HRC025
XL	HRC026
2XL	HRC027

CHALLENGER **GUNMETAL**

XXS	HRC0G1
XS	HRC0G2
SMALL	HRC0G3
MEDIUM	HRC0G4
LARGE	HRC0G5
XL	HRC0G6
2XL	HRC0G7

CHALLENGER **CANDY RED**

XS	HRC03C2
SMALL	HRC03C3
MEDIUM	HRC03C4
LARGE	HRC03C5
XL	HRC03C6
2XL	HRC03C7

CHALLENGER **CANDY BLUE**

SMALL	HRC043
MEDIUM	HRC044
LARGE	HRC045
XL	HRC046
2XL	HRC047

CHALLENGER **SILVER**

XS	HRC082
SMALL	HRC083
MEDIUM	HRC084
LARGE	HRC085
XL	HRC086
2XL	HRC087

LOW RIDER HELMET

- NEW lower fitting design for great looks.
- Available in Matt Black with Studs and Matt Black no Studs
- (ABS) construction, AS1698 approved.

LOW-RIDE MATT BLACK NO STUDS

2XS	HRC001LN
XS	HRC002LN
SMALL	HRC003LN
MEDIUM	HRC004LN
LARGE	HRC005LN
XL	HRC006LN
2XL	HRC007LN

LOW-RIDE MATT BLACK WITH STUDS

2XS	HRC001L
XS	HRC002L
SMALL	HRC003L
MEDIUM	HRC004L
LARGE	HRC005L
XL	HRC006L
2XL	HRC007L

STRIKER HELMET

- Lightweight ABS shell
- (DVS): Dual Visor System (internal tint visor)
- Removable and washable liner
- High flow top Vents with Rear Exhaust Vents
- AS/NZS 1698 approved
- Style – Cruiser, Touring, Commute, & Scooter

STRIKER MATT BLACK

XS	HRST102
SMALL	HRST103
MEDIUM	HRST104
LARGE	HRST105
XL	HRST106
2XL	HRST107

STRIKER MATT WHITE/GOLD

XS	HRST112
SMALL	HRST113
MEDIUM	HRST114
LARGE	HRST115
XL	HRST116
2XL	HRST117

STRIKER MATT WHITE

2XS	HRST121
XS	HRST122
SMALL	HRST123
MEDIUM	HRST124
LARGE	HRST125
XL	HRST126
2XL	HRST127

CLASSIC OPEN FACE

Traditional Open Face 'Jet' style helmet, comfortable low fitting design for great looks. Includes new Retro Chrome Strip edging and Stylish Synthetic leather lining for the Classic look.

CLASSIC **MATT BLACK**

2XS	HRC201
XS	HRC202
SMALL	HRC203
MEDIUM	HRC204
LARGE	HRC205
XL	HRC206
XXL	HRC207

CLASSIC **GLOSS BLACK**

SMALL	HRC213
MEDIUM	HRC214
LARGE	HRC215
XL	HRC216
2XL	HRC217

CLASSIC **MATT GOLD**

XS	HRC292
SMALL	HRC293
MEDIUM	HRC294
LARGE	HRC295
XL	HRC296
XXL	HRC297

CLASSIC **WHITE ITALY**

XS	HRC282
SMALL	HRC283
MEDIUM	HRC284
LARGE	HRC285
XL	HRC286
2XL	HRC287

CLASSIC **MATT SILVER**

XS	HRC272
SMALL	HRC273
MEDIUM	HRC274
LARGE	HRC275
XL	HRC276
2XL	HRC277

RXT EDGE HELMETS

SUPERLIGHT FIBRE COMPOSITE (ONLY 1095 grams)

SFC SUPERLIGHT FIBER COMPOSITE

WWW.MOTONATIONAL.COM.AU

Moto National Accessories

EDGE MX

- Superlight fibre composite
- Superlight – Only 1095 grams (size m)
- Ultra Flow Ventilation System
- Large Eye port to accept large frame goggles
- Adjustable Peak
- Double D Rings
- 3D Fully Washable / Removable Liner
- AS/NZS 1698 Standards Approved

EDGE MATT BLACK

XS	HRE002
SMALL	HRE003
MEDIUM	HRE004
LARGE	HRE005
XL	HRE006
XXL	HRE007

EDGE BLACK/SILVER

XS	HRE182
SMALL	HRE183
MEDIUM	HRE184
LARGE	HRE185
XL	HRE186
2XL	HRE187

EDGE BLACK/RED

SMALL	HRE133
MEDIUM	HRE134
LARGE	HRE135
XL	HRE136
2XL	HRE137

EDGE BLACK/BLUE

SMALL	HRE143
MEDIUM	HRE144
LARGE	HRE145
XL	HRE146
2XL	HRE147

EDGE BLACK/ORANGE

SMALL	HRE173
MEDIUM	HRE174
LARGE	HRE175
XL	HRE176
2XL	HRE177

EDGE BLACK/PINK

XS	HRE162
SMALL	HRE163
MEDIUM	HRE164
LARGE	HRE165

EDGE BLACK/YELLOW

SMALL	HRE153
MEDIUM	HRE154
LARGE	HRE155
XL	HRE156
2XL	HRE157

SG-1

Yellow XS-2XL

RXT SG1 MX helmet has high flow ventilation and a light weight ABS Shell. With its removable/washable 3D liner, you can keep your helmet fresh and clean with a simple wash after your day at the track. It has a large eye port for a clear view and adjustable peak. Designed in Australia by Australian riders

Pink XS-L

Blue XS-2XL

Red S-2XL

Black/White XS-2XL
(Matt finish)

RXT HELMETS

www.motonational.com.au

SG1

RXT SG1 MX helmet has high flow ventilation and a light weight ABS Shell. With its removable/washable 3D liner, you can keep your helmet fresh and clean with a simple wash after your day at the track. It has a large eye port for a clear view and adjustable peak. Designed in Australia by Australian riders

- Ultra Flow Ventilation System
- Large Eye port to accept large frame goggles
- Adjustable Peak
- Double D Rings
- Lightweight ABS Construction
- 3D Fully Washable / Removable Printed Liner
- AS/NZS 1698 Standards Approved

SG1 MATT BLACK/WHITE

XS	HRS712
SMALL	HRS713
MEDIUM	HRS714
LARGE	HRS715
XL	HRS716
2XL	HRS717

SG1 NEON BLUE

XS	HRS742
SMALL	HRS743
MEDIUM	HRS744
LARGE	HRS745
XL	HRS746
2XL	HRS747

SG1 NEON PINK

XS	HRS762
SMALL	HRS763
MEDIUM	HRS764
LARGE	HRS765

SG1 NEON RED

XS	HRS732
SMALL	HRS733
MEDIUM	HRS734
LARGE	HRS735
XL	HRS736
2XL	HRS737

SG1 NEON YELLOW

XS	HRS752
SMALL	HRS753
MEDIUM	HRS754
LARGE	HRS755
XL	HRS756
2XL	HRS757

ZENETH

THE NEXT GENERATION IS HERE

THE NEW RXT ZENETH MX HELMET HAS STATE OF ART HIGH FLOW VENTILATION AND A LIGHT WEIGHT ABS SHELL. WITH ITS REMOVABLE/ WASHABLE 3D LINER, YOU CAN KEEP YOUR HELMET FRESH AND CLEAN WITH A SIMPLE WASH AFTER YOUR DAY AT THE TRACK. IT HAS A LARGE EYE PORT FOR A CLEAR VIEW AND ADJUSTABLE PEAK.

DESIGNED IN AUSTRALIA BY AUSTRALIAN RIDERS

WWW.RXT-HELMETS.COM

ZENETH MX

- » Ultra Flow Ventilation System
- » Large Eye port to accept large frame goggles
- » Adjustable Peak
- » Double D Rings
- » Lightweight ABS Construction
- » 3D Fully Washable / Removable Liner
- » AS/NZS 1698 Standards Approved

ZENETH **BLACK/WHITE**

XS	HRZ012
SMALL	HRZ013
MEDIUM	HRZ014
LARGE	HRZ015
XL	HRZ016
XXL	HRZ017

ZENETH **BLUE/BLACK**

XS	HRZ042
SMALL	HRZ043
MEDIUM	HRZ044
LARGE	HRZ045
XL	HRZ046
2XL	HRZ047

ZENETH **GREEN/BLACK**

SMALL	HRZ093
MEDIUM	HRZ094
LARGE	HRZ095
XL	HRZ096

ZENETH **PINK/BLACK**

XS	HRZ062
SMALL	HRZ063
MEDIUM	HRZ064
LARGE	HRZ065

ZENETH **RED/BLACK**

XS	HRZ032
SMALL	HRZ033
MEDIUM	HRZ034
LARGE	HRZ035
XL	HRZ036
2XL	HRZ037

ZENETH **YELLOW/BLACK**

SMALL	HRZ053
MEDIUM	HRZ054
LARGE	HRZ055
XL	HRZ056

kids helmets

Featuring true kids size shell with a superb fit giving you excellent value for money. The RXT Racer 2 is ABS construction with AS/NZS 1698 standards.

RACER

RXT RACER

AVAILABLE IN 7 COLOURS

COLOURS

RXT BONES

AVAILABLE IN 3 COLOURS

COLOURS

RXT HELMETS

www.motonational.com.au

BONES KIDS

Featuring true kids size shell with a superb fit giving you excellent value for money. The RXT Bones Helmet is ABS construction with AS/NZS 1698 standards.

BONES **BLACK/WHITE**

2XS	HRS611
XS	HRS612
SMALL	HRS613
MEDIUM	HRS614
LARGE	HRS615

BONES **BLUE/WHITE**

2XS	HRS641
XS	HRS642
SMALL	HRS643
MEDIUM	HRS644
LARGE	HRS645

BONES **RED/WHITE**

2XS	HRS631
XS	HRS632
SMALL	HRS633
MEDIUM	HRS634
LARGE	HRS635

RACER2 KIDS

Featuring true kids size shell with a superb fit giving you excellent value for money. The RXT Racer 2 is ABS construction with AS/NZS 1698 standards.

RACER 2 ORANGE

2XS	HRS471
XS	HRS472
SMALL	HRS473
MEDIUM	HRS474
LARGE	HRS475

RACER 2 RED

2XS	HRS431A
XS	HRS432A
SMALL	HRS433A
MEDIUM	HRS434A
LARGE	HRS435A

RACER 2 PINK

2XS	HRS461
XS	HRS462
SMALL	HRS463
MEDIUM	HRS464
LARGE	HRS465

RACER 2 BLUE

2XS	HRS441
XS	HRS442
SMALL	HRS443
MEDIUM	HRS444
LARGE	HRS445

RACER 2 YELLOW

2XS	HRS451
XS	HRS452
SMALL	HRS453
MEDIUM	HRS454
LARGE	HRS455

RACER 2 GREEN

2XS	HRS491
XS	HRS492
SMALL	HRS493
MEDIUM	HRS494
LARGE	HRS495

RACER 2 GUNMETAL

2XS	HRS481
XS	HRS482
SMALL	HRS483
MEDIUM	HRS484
LARGE	HRS485

DIRT **PRO SERIES**

An economical ADULT MX glove featuring High wear-non slip palm, mesh sides and pva protection panels. (also available in Kids sizes)

DIRT PRO SERIES **BLUE**

SMALL	GRD143
MEDIUM	GRD144
LARGE	GRD145
XL	GRD146
XXL	GRD147

DIRT PRO SERIES **BLACK**

SMALL	GRD183
MEDIUM	GRD184
LARGE	GRD185
XL	GRD186
XXL	GRD187

DIRT PRO SERIES **GREEN**

SMALL	GRD193
MEDIUM	GRD194
LARGE	GRD195
XL	GRD196
XXL	GRD197

DIRT PRO SERIES **RED**

SMALL	GRD133
MEDIUM	GRD134
LARGE	GRD135
XL	GRD136
XXL	GRD137

DIRT **PRO SERIES (JUNIOR)**

DIRT PRO SERIES **RED**

SIZE 3	GRDK133
SIZE 4	GRDK134
SIZE 5	GRDK135
SIZE 6	GRDK136
SIZE 7	GRDK137

DIRT PRO SERIES **GREEN**

SIZE 3	GRDK193
SIZE 4	GRDK194
SIZE 5	GRDK195
SIZE 6	GRDK196
SIZE 7	GRDK197

DIRT PRO SERIES **PINK**

SIZE 3	GRDK163
SIZE 4	GRDK164
SIZE 5	GRDK165
SIZE 6	GRDK166
SIZE 7	GRDK167

DIRT PRO SERIES **BLUE**

SMALL	GRDK143
MEDIUM	GRDK144
LARGE	GRDK145
XL	GRDK146
XXL	GRDK147

DIRT PRO SERIES **BLACK**

SMALL	GRDK183
MEDIUM	GRDK184
LARGE	GRDK185
XL	GRDK186
XXL	GRDK187

RXT VISORS & ACCESSORIES

VISORS

VISOR DUOTECH/ATOMIC/SPRINT

VISOR CHALLENGER TINT / CLEAR

VISOR A218 RXT METRO

VISOR RATCHET FLIP UP TYPE

VISORS FOR VIPER HELMET

GOGGLES

- Flexible Durable PVC construction
- Adjustable Straps
- Replaceable Lens
- Comes in Clear Display Box

SENIOR MX		JUNIOR MX	
OGR010	BLACK	OGRK010	BLACK
OGR020	WHITE	OGRK020	WHITE
OGR030	RED	OGRK030	RED
OGR040	BLUE	OGRK040	BLUE
OGR050	YELLOW	OGRK050	YELLOW

LENSES

SENIOR MX LENS

OGL001 CLEAR

OGL002 TINT

JUNIOR MX LENS

OGLK001 CLEAR

OGLK002 TINT

FLYING GOGGLES

- Vintage Split Lens Style (Chrome/Black)
- CE Approved UV Protection
- Antifog Lens
- Forehead Slide Adjuster
- Elastic Strap

OGF010 BLACK / SILVER

RXT VISORS & ACCESSORIES

HVC010	PEAK RXT CHALLENGER BLACK
HVD001	VISOR RXT D/TECH/ATOMIC/SPRINT CLR
HVD002	VISOR RXT D/TECH & ATOMIC-09 TINT
HVD003	VISOR RXT D/TECH & ATOMIC-09 DK TNT
HVD003P	VISOR RXT D/TECH & ATOMIC-09 DK TNT
HVD004	VSR RXT D/TECH&ATOMIC-09 IRRID BLU
HVD008	VSR RXT D/TECH&ATOMIC-09 IRR SILV
HVD010	VISOR RXT A672/A683 DVS VISORSYSTEM
HVD020	VISOR RXT A672/A683 BASE PLATE KIT
HVM001	VISOR A218 RXT <METRO> CLEAR
HVM002	VISOR A218 RXT <METRO> LIGHT TINT
HVM003	VISOR A218 RXT <METRO> DARK TINT
HVM008	VISOR A218 RXT <METRO> IRRID CHROME
HVM009	BASE PLATE KIT SUIT A218 RXT METRO
HVM010	TOP VENT SUIT A218 RXT METRO BLACK
HVM020	VISOR A213 RXT <STRYKER> CLEAR
HVM028	VISOR A215 RXT STRIKER INTERNAL VSR
HVM029	VISOR A215 RXT STRIKER PIVOT KIT
HVM153	RXT A218 'METRO' CROWN LINER S
HVM154	RXT A218 'METRO' CROWN LINER M
HVM155	RXT A218 'METRO' CROWN LINER L
HVM156	RXT A218 'METRO' CROWN LINER XL
HVM163	RXT A218 'METRO' CHEEK PAD SET S
HVM164	RXT A218 'METRO' CHEEK PAD SET M
HVM165	RXT A218 'METRO' CHEEK PAD SET L
HVM166	RXT A218 'METRO' CHEEK PAD SET XL
HVO001	VISOR RXT ORBIT/DUO A622/670 CLEAR
HVO003	VISOR RXT ORBIT/DUO A622/67 DK TINT
HVR000	VISOR SCREWS RXT A708 'RALLYE'
HVR000A	VISOR/PEAK SCREW KIT A708 'RALLYE'
HVR001	VISOR RXT A708 'RALLYE' CLEAR
HVR003	VISOR RXT A708 'RALLYE' DARK TINT
HVR008	VISOR RXT A708 'RALLYE'IRRID SILVER
HVR153	RXT A717 FOCUS/RALLY CROWN LINER S
HVR154	RXT A717 FOCUS/RALLY CROWN LINER M
HVR155	RXT A717 FOCUS/RALLY CROWN LINER L
HVR156	RXT A717 FOCUS/RALL CROWN LINER XL
HVR157	RXT A717 FOCUS/RALL CROWN LINER 2XL
HVR163	RXT A717 FOCUS/RALLY CHEEK PAD PR S
HVR164	RXT A717 FOCUS/RALLY CHEEK PAD PR M
HVR165	RXT A717 FOCUS/RALLY CHEEK PAD PR L
HVR166	RXT A717 FOCUS/RALL CHEEK PAD PR XL
HVS006	PEAK SCREW KIT MX PLASTIC (3PC)
HVS006A	PEAK SCREW/WASHER A717 MX (3PC)
HVS008	LOWER VENT FOR A705 SPRINT BLK
HVS052	SCREWS SUIT T700-1 HELMET PEAK WHT
HVS053	SCREWS SUIT T700-1 HELMET PEAK BLK
HVS061	PEAK RXT T700-1 'HITMAN' BLK/GRY
HVS063	PEAK RXT T700-1 'HITMAN' BLK/RED
HVS064	PEAK RXT T700-1 'HITMAN' BLK/BLUE
HVS153	RXT A705 'SPRINT' CROWN LINER S
HVS154	RXT A705 'SPRINT' CROWN LINER M
HVS155	RXT A705 'SPRINT' CROWN LINER L
HVS156	RXT A705 'SPRINT' CROWN LINER XL
HVS163	RXT A705 'SPRINT' CHEEK PAD SET S
HVS164	RXT A705 'SPRINT' CHEEK PAD SET M
HVS165	RXT A705 'SPRINT' CHEEK PAD SET L
HVS166	RXT A705 'SPRINT' CHEEK PAD SET XL
HVT322	PEAK RXT A717 RENEGADE SILV/BLK
HVT323	PEAK RXT A717 RENEGADE SILV/RED
HVT324	PEAK RXT A717 RENEGADE SILV/BLUE
HVT325	PEAK RXT A717 RENEGADE SILV/YELL
HVT326	PEAK RXT A717 RENEGADE SILV/PINK
HVT329	PEAK RXT A717 RENEGADE SILV/GRN
HVT330	PEAK RXT A717 RENEGADE BLK/WHT
HVT343	PEAK RXT A717K KIDS 'RACER II' RED
HVT344	PEAK RXT A717K KIDS 'RACER II' BLU
HVT345	PEAK RXT A717K KIDS 'RACER II' YEL
HVT346	PEAK RXT A717K KIDS 'RACER II' PNK
HVT348	PEAK RXT A717K KIDS 'RACER II' GUN
HVT349	PEAK RXT A717K KIDS 'RACER II' GRN
HVT414	PEAK RXT A717 BONES BLUE/RED
HVT419	PEAK RXT A717 BONES GREEN/BLUE
HVT420	PEAK RXT A717 TATTOO CHAR/SILV
HVT421	PEAK RXT A717 TATTOO WHT/SILV
HVV001	VISOR RXT VIPER (T503) CLEAR
HVV003	VISOR RXT VIPER (T503) DARK TINT
HVV008	VISOR RXT VIPER(T503) IRRIDIUM SILV
HVV010	VISOR PLATE SET RXT VIPER (T503)
HVV011	CHIN VENT RXT VIPER (T503)
HVV022	RXT T503 REPL LINER(CHEEK/CROWN) XS
HVV023	RXT T503 REPL LINER(CHEEK/CROWN) S
HVV024	RXT T503 REPL LINER(CHEEK/CROWN) M
HVV025	RXT T503 REPL LINER(CHEEK/CROWN) L
HVV026	RXT T503 REPL LINER(CHEEK/CROWN) XL
HVV027	RXT T503 REPL LINER(CHEEK/CROWN)XXL
HVZ001	VISOR RATCHET FLIP UP TYPE CLEAR
HVZ002	VISOR RATCHET FLIP UP TYPE TINT
HZZ900	SHARP PLASMACLUSTER ION GENERATOR
HZZ905	HELMET HEAD SIZE MEASURE RULE

12

Shell

ADVANCE

MOTORCYCLE OILS

12.1 LUBRCANTS

Developed with DUCATI

Shell
ADVANCE
MOTORCYCLE OILS

www.shell.com.au

SHELL ADVANCE **4T AX5 4-STROKE**

SYNTHETIC FORTIFIED

AX5 15W50 4L

SAX5504

AX5 15W50 1L

SAX5501

AX5 15W50 20L

SAX5520

Shell Advance AX5 is designed for 4 stroke standard bikes requiring performance specification API SL, JASO MA. It also provides Shell's optimum performance for mopeds, scooters and other small engine bikes.

During the stop-start cycle of commuter journeys, mid-size engines require reliable oil performance under a range of conditions. Shell Advance AX5 is an ideal oil for standard motorbikes thanks to its high oil-performance reliability which helps to protect and clean your engine and prolong its life.

Key features of Shell Advance AX5:

- Proven protection against valve train wear.
- Removal of sludge and engine deposits.
- Special formula keeps oil in-grade for longer.
- Shell Advance's R.C.E* Technology helps your bike perform to its peak potential and respond to your slightest touch.
- *RCE = Reliability of oil-performance, Control, Enjoyable ride.
- Available viscosity grades: SAE J 300 15W-50. All formulations meet: API SL and JASO MA.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SAX5501	SHELL ADVANCE AX5 15W50 1L
SAX5504	SHELL ADVANCE AX5 15W50 4L
SAX5520	SHELL ADVANCE AX5 15w-50 20L
SAX55209	SHELL ADVANCE AX5 15W50 209L

BAILEY COXON

USES AND RECOMMENDS SHELL ADVANCE

Shell Advance AX7 is an ideal oil for high-performance motorbikes. Even under stressful conditions, it helps ensure that your engine delivers high power and torque, improving control and comfort and enhancing the excitement and comfort of your ride.

Shell ADVANCE MOTORCYCLE OILS

Distributed by: Moto National Accessories **TOLL FREE 1300 885 355** www.motonational.com.au

SHELL ADVANCE **4T AX7 4-STROKE**

SYNTHETIC BASED

AX7 10W40 1L
SAX7401

AX7 10W40 4L
SAX7404

Shell Advance AX7 is designed for a 4 stroke bikes requiring performance specification API SL, JASO MA2. It also provides Shell's optimum performance for standard bikes, mopeds, scooters and other small engine bikes.

Shell Advance AX7 is an ideal oil for high-performance motorbikes. Even under stressful conditions, it helps ensure that your engine delivers high power and torque, improving control and comfort and enhancing the excitement and comfort of your ride.

It provides advanced control with smoother gear changes, and a quieter ride thanks to reduced noise and vibration. The excellent oil-performance reliability helps to protect and clean your engine and prolong its life.

Key features of Shell Advance AX7:

- Excellent shear stability – to dampen vibration and reduce noise.
- Proven friction control – for smoother clutch engagement and gear changes.
- Proven protection against valve train wear.
- Removal of sludge and engine deposits.
- Special formula keeps oil in-grade for longer.
- Shell Advance's R.C.E* Technology helps your bike perform to its peak potential and respond to your slightest touch.
- *RCE = Reliability of oil-performance, Control, Enjoyable ride.

Available in viscosity grades: SAE J 300 10W-40 and 15W-50. All formulations meet: API SL and JASO MA2

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SAX7401	SHELL ADVANCE AX7 10W40 1L
SAX7404	SHELL ADVANCE AX7 10W40 4L
SAX7420	SHELL ADV AX7 10w40 20L
SAX7501	SHELL ADVANCE AX7 15w50 1L

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SAX7504	SHELL ADVANCE AX7 15W50 4L
SAX7520	SHELL ADV AX7 15w50 SL/MA2 20L
SAX74209	SHELL ADVANCE AX7 10W40 209L
SAX75209	SHELL ADVANCE AX7 15W50 SL/MA 209L

Shell ADVANCE MOTORCYCLE OILS

SHELL ADVANCED ULTRA

Shell Advance Ultra is designed for 4 stroke modern motorcycles requiring performance specification API SM, JASO MA2. Shell Advance Ultra provides Shell's ultimate protection and performance for all modern motorbikes, whatever their engine size. It delivers excellent control with smooth gear changes, and a more enjoyable ride thanks to reduced noise and vibration. Its fully synthetic technology helps to prolong the life of your engine.

*RCE = Reliability of oil-performance, Control, Enjoyable ride.
Available in viscosity grades: SAE J 300 10W-40 meet: API SM and JASO MA2.

Moto National Accessories | TOLL FREE 1300 885 355 | www.motonational.com.au

SHELL ADVANCE **4T ULTRA 4-STROKE**

FULL SYNTHETIC

Shell Advance Ultra is designed for 4 stroke modern motorcycles requiring performance specification API SM, JASO MA2. Shell Advance Ultra provides Shell's ultimate protection and performance for all modern motorcycles, whatever their engine size. It delivers excellent control with smooth gear changes, and a more enjoyable ride thanks to reduced noise and vibration. Its fully synthetic technology helps to prolong the life of your engine.

ULTRA 10W40 4L

SUL404

- Fully synthetic technology – for Shell's ultimate protection and oil-performance reliability.
- Excellent shear stability – to dampen vibration and reduce noise.
- Optimised friction control – for smoother clutch engagement and gear changes.
- Shell's ultimate lubrication performance – for proven protection against valve train wear.
- Shell Advance's R.C.E* Technology – helps your bike perform to its peak potential and respond to your slightest touch.
- Removal of sludge and engine deposits.
- *RCE = Reliability of oil-performance, Control, Enjoyable ride.
- Available in viscosity grades: SAE J 300 10W-40, 15W-50 meet: API SM and JASO MA2.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SUL404	SHELL ADVANCE 4t ULTRA 10w40 4L
SUL420	SHELL ADVANCE ULTRA 4 15w50 20L
SUL4209	SHELL ADVANCE ULTRA 4 10w40 209L

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SUL504	SHELL ADVANCE ULTRA 4 15w50 4 L
SUL520	SHELL ADVANCE ULTRA 4 15w50 20 L
SUL5209	SHELL ADVANCE ULTRA 4 15w50 209L

2-STROKE

SHELL ADVANCE VSX 2

SEMI-SYNTHETIC, 2 STROKE MOTORCYCLE ENGINE OIL

Synthetic based 2-stroke engine oil that offers excellent engine protection and performance compared with mineral engine oils. It is recommended for high performance air and water cooled 2-stroke motorcycle engines.

- Is recommended for high performance air and water
- Is suitable for oil-injection and premix systems.
- Has DPA Technology (Dynamic Performance Additive) response from your bike.
- Offers excellent engine protection, cleanliness and low
- Prevents scuffing, ring sticking and deposit formation.
- Exceeds the international specifications JASO FC, API TC, ISO -L- EGC.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SVX201	VSX2 1Ltr

SHELL HELIX HX3

(MINERAL)

Shell Helix HX3 motor oil is suitable for suitable for standard motorcycles and delivers immediate clean-up action and helps to prevent the build-up of dirt and sludge in older engines. Shell Helix HX3 locks away harmful dirt and deposits, enabling it to get to the engine surfaces, where it works hard to protect engines from wear and helps to prolong engine life.

- Formulated with cleansing agent technology
- Helps to stop dirt and sludge building up and therefore to protect and prolong the life of the engine.
- Oxidation resistance
- Resists oil degradation throughout the oil-change interval.
- Multigrade viscosity
- Easier cold starting compared with monograde oils.
- Higher viscosity
- Helps reduce oil consumption.
- Locking away dirt and deposits

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SHX209	HELIX HX3 20W50 209L

SHELL ADVANCE SX2

PREMIUM, MINERAL, 2 STROKE MOTORCYCLE ENGINE OIL, PRE-DILUTED AND UNDILUTED.

Shell Advance SX 2 is a unique, premium quality mineral oil fortified with synthetic base fluid. Exclusively designed for all 2-stroke engines fitted with oil injection or premix systems, it exceeds international standards and meets leading motorcycle manufacturers' requirements. It's suitable for modern, touring, seasoned and classic bikes.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SSX201A	SHELL ADVANCE SX2 1L

DOBATEX GOLD

BIKE WASH

Long the industry standard for high performance industrial cleaning, Shell Dobatex Gold has proven performance in cleaning in mining, industrial, automotive and workshop environments. A dilution of 1:10 is suitable for most industrial cleaning and 1:100 for general janitorial cleaning.

- Shell Dobatex Gold is readily biodegradable in accordance with AS 4531 Part 2.
- Shell Dobatex Gold is designed for use in commercial high pressure cleaners, foamers and automated dosing equipment.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SZD005	DOBATEX GOLD 4 LTR
SZD020	DOBATEX GOLD 20 LTR

SHELL DEGREASING FLUID

Formulated with low-flammability solvent making it safer, removes all oil and grease-bound dirt, easily removed with water. Recommended for degreasing oil, grease and dirt-covered engines.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SZF020	SHELL DEGREASING FLUID 20 LTR

SHELL SPIRAX GEAR/HYDROLIC OIL

Shell Spirax oils are blended using synthetic base stocks to give optimal performance in a wide variety of automotive axle units subjected to heavy duty conditions.

- Outstanding thermal stability especially in applications where heat, wear and extended drain intervals contribute to severe service.
- High film strength and excellent shear stability.
- Superior low temperature properties promotes oil flow to help protect gears and bearings even at sub-zero temperatures.
- Synthetic formula helps to provide maximum protection over a wide range of temperatures.
- Separates readily from water.
- Approved E500 for Eaton Roadranger 750,000 mile extended warranties with factory fill and service filled 500,000 mile drains.
- Compatible with other MIL-L-2105D or MIL- PRF-2105E quality gear lubricants.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SGE020	Spirax S4 TXM Gear Oil 20L
SSH021	Shaft/Diff Spirax S2 A 80w90 20L
SSH022	Spirax /LSDS2 ALS 90 Shaft 20L
SSH120	Spirax Wet Brake Oil S3 T/Harvella T 20L
SZA026	Spirax S4 ATF HDX 20L
SZA320	Sprirax S3 ATF MD3 20L
SZP024	Spirax S5 ATE 75W-90 BMW 20L

SHELL TELLUS FORK OIL

Premium hydraulic oil for wide temperature ranges, premium performance, anti-wear hydraulic oils which incorporate a special viscosity index improver additive to enhance their viscosity/temperature characteristics.

- Very low viscosity variation with temperature - Special viscosity index technology minimises the oil's variation in viscositywith changes in temperature and provides good pumpability at low temperatures. These features are particularly beneficial in hydraulic applications subjected to extremes of temperature.
- High shear stability - The 'VI' improver type is highly resistant to mechanical stress.
- Outstanding anti-wear performance - Proven anti-wear additives are effective in all operating conditions, including low and severe duty, high load situations.
- Excellent filterability - Minimal tendency to cause filter blockage in the presence of contaminants such as water and calcium.
- Oxidation resistant - Helps resist the formation of acidic products and sludge, even at high working temperatures.
- Corrosion protection - Provides long term protection against corrosion of both ferrous and non-ferrous metals.
- Rapid air release and anti-foam properties - Provide air release without excessive foaming.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
STE015	Tellus S2 V15 FORK SAE2.5 20L
STE022	Tellus S2 M22 FORK(SAE 5) 20L
STE032	Tellus T32 FORK SAE10 20L
STE046	Tellus S2 M46 FORK SAE15 20L
STE068	Tellus S2 V68 FORK SAE20 20L
STE100	Tellus S2V 100 FORK(SAE30)20L

HOUSEHOLD KEROSENE

Designed for both burner and wick applications. Shell Kerosene is formulated for use in burner applications that are connected to a flue, which is vented. Note: Shell Kerosene is also referred to as 2-K Kerosene in certain specifications.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SZS025	HOUSEHOLD KEROSENE 20 LTR DRUM

NARROW CUT KEROSENE

High flash point hydrocarbon solvent that is extensively used in degreasing formulations and is ideal for parts baths due to its low evaporation rate and low odour.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SZS026	RECOSOL V80 NARROW CUT KEROSENE 20L

R55 (SHELLITE)

A highly volatile hydrocarbon solvent that performs well in situations requiring a solvent that evaporates quickly with no residue.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SZS020	R-55 SHELLITE 20 LTR
SZS021	R-55 SHELLITE 200 LTR

MOTOMAXX
POWERSPORTS PRODUCTS

MOTOMAXX BRAKE FLUID DOT4

Superior High Performance Brake Fluid which meets SAE 1704 Polyglycol type, Australian standards 1960.1-2005 Grade3.

- Conforms to specification, Federal motor vehicle safety standard FMVSS116.
- Low water apsorbtion ensure that corrosion condensation and locking, which leads to loss of brake response, is avoided.
- Compatible with ABS braking systems.
- Also Suitable for Hydraulic Clutch systems on Motorcycles.

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SBR600	Brake Fluid DOT4 500ml Green
SBR620	Brake Fluid DOT4 20Ltr

MAXCHILL ENGINE COOLANT CONCENTRATE

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SCO101	Engine Coolant Concentrate 1Ltr Green
SCO120	Engine Coolant Concentrate 20Ltr Green

MAXCHILL ENGINE COOLANT PREDILUTED RTU

STOCK NO.	PRODUCT
SCO201	Engine Coolant Prediluted 1Ltr Green

13

SHAD

13.1 TOP CASES
13.2 SIDE CASES
13.3 WATERPROOF BAGS
13.4 TOURING BAGS
13.5 PARTS & ACCESSORIES
13.6 FITTING KITS

COMPANY PROFILE

SHAD was founded in Barcelona in 1992. It is the first Spanish brand that manufactures and distributes top cases for motorcycles. Over the years, it has become the leading company in its market in several countries. The company now has more than 60 wholesalers in the world.

The brand SHAD was created to give a name to the motorcycle accessories that NADSL distributes. NADSL was founded over more than 30 years ago. The main company activity is the manufacture of quality standard seats and top cases for motorcycles. NADSL is the leading European company in manufacturing top cases and seats for the main European manufacturers.

SHAD nace en Barcelona el año 1992 como la primera marca española dedicada a la fabricación y distribución de maletas para motocicletas. A lo largo de los años se ha convertido en líder de mercado en varios países, hasta conseguir tener más de 60 distribuidores en todo el mundo.

La marca SHAD fue creada para dar nombre a los accesorios de motos que distribuye NADSL, empresa fundada hace más de 30 años, cuya actividad principal es la fabricación de sillines y maletas de primera equipación para motocicletas. NADSL, líder europeo en fabricación de maletas, equipa asientos para los principales fabricantes europeos.

SHAD, première marque espagnole consacrée à la fabrication et distribution de top cases pour motos, est née en 1992. Elle est devenue au fil des ans leader sur le marché de plusieurs pays, au point de compter actuellement plus de 60 distributeurs à travers le monde.

La marque SHAD a été créée pour donner un nom aux accessoires de moto distribués par NADSL, entreprise fondée il y a plus de 30 ans, dont l'activité principale consiste à fabriquer des selles et des top cases de premier équipement pour motos. NADSL, leader européen dans la fabrication de top cases, équipe les selles des principaux fabricants européens.

SHAD wurde 1992 als erste spanische Firma für die Herstellung und Vermarktung von Koffern für Motorräder gegründet. Mit den Jahren ist sie zum Marktführer in verschiedenen Ländern geworden und verfügt bereits über mehr als 60 Vertreter weltweit.

SHAD wurde kreiert, um den von NADSL vertriebenen Motorrad-Zubehörteilen einen Namen zu geben. NADSL wurde vor mehr als 30 Jahren gegründet stellt hauptsächlich Sättel und Koffer für die Erstausstattung von Motorrädern her. Als europäischer Marktführer in der Herstellung von Koffern, stattet NADSL Sitzbänke für die wichtigsten europäischen Hersteller aus.

SHAD nasce a Barcellona nell'anno 1992 come la prima marca spagnola dedicata alla fabbricazione e distribuzione di bauletti per motociclette. Durante tutti questi anni si è convertita nel lider del mercato di vari paesi, fino ad ottenere più di 60 distributori in tutto il mondo.

La marca SHAD fu creata per dar il nome agli accessori delle moto che distribuisce NAD SL, ditta fondata più di 30 anni fa, che, principalmente fabbrica sellini e bauletti di prima tenuta per motociclette. NAD SL, lider europeo in fabbricazione di bauletti per i principali fabbricanti europei.

A marca SHAD nasce em Barcelona no ano 1992 como a primeira marca espanhola dedicada à fabricação e distribuição de malas para motociclistas. Ao longo dos anos se converteu em líder de mercado em vários países, alcançando mais de 60 distribuidores no mundo inteiro.

A marca SHAD foi criada para dar nome aos acessórios de motos que distribui a empresa NAD.S.L., fundada há mais de 30 anos tendo como atividade principal a fabricação de bancos e malas para motocicletas. NAD.S.L. é lider europeu em fabricação de malas e montagem dos bancos nas motos das principais montadoras européias.

SHAD
SHAD

SH29
TOP CASE

- SH29 TOP CASE (shown fitted with Optional White Colour Change panel)
- 29Litre Top Case with capacity for one helmet and small items.
- The SH29 is the ideal complement for your latest generation of scooter.
- Quick release bottom plate and fitting hardware are included.
- Capacity : 29 Litres
- Comfortable Padded Backrest
- Sleek LED brake light

TOP BOX BLACK 29L
LSC290

COLOUR OPTIONS
(COLOUR PANEL ONLY)

WHITE
LSC292

BLACK METALIC
LSC291

TITANIUM
LSC298

METALLIC BLUE
LSC294

METALLIC RED
LSC293

Optional LED brake light available
LSA100

Optional backrest available
LSA110

Cases shown are with optional colour panels fitted.
#Special Order

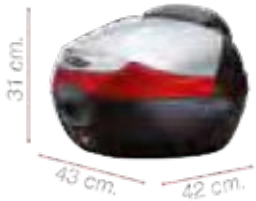
SH33
TOP CASE

- 33 litre capacity
- Standard bottom included
- Just standard colours available
- Backrest optional extra
- Light optional extra

TOP BOX BLACK 33L
LSC330

Optional backrest available

Optional LED brake light available



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	STOCK NO.
Optional Break Light	LSA100
Optional Backrest	LSA110

COLOUR OPTIONS
(COLOUR PANEL ONLY)

METALLIC BLUE
LSC334

SILVER
LSC337

TITANIUM
LSC338

WHITE
LSC332

METALLIC RED
LSC333

BLACK METAL
LSC331

Cases shown are with optional colour panels fitted.
#Special Order

SH34
TOP CASE

The new SH34 is designer's around the modden looking SH39, with capacity for gloves and full face helmet. It closes with ease and comes with a quick release mounting plate and fitting screws. A wide range of Fitting Kits are available to suit most motorcycles.

- Capacity: 34 Litres
- Standard Colour: Black (Optional C panel available)
- Optional Accessories
- Stylist Padded Backrest for Pillion F
- Sleek Low profile LED brake light

TOP BOX SH34 BLACK 39L
LSC390C

SH34
SHAD
SHAD
X-MAX

SH39
TOP CASE

> The lightest case of its category with optimized internal volume to make the most of the space.

> Highest quality materials to achieve higher resisance and exclusivity.

> It has the perfect size both to move around the city or longer trips

TOP BOX BLACK 39L
LSC390C

COLOUR OPTIONS
(COLOUR PANEL ONLY)

WHITE
LSC392

TITANIUM SILVER
LSC398

BLACK/CARBON (TOP BOX)
LSC390C

Optional LED brake light available
LSA101

Optional backrest available
LSA114

SH40
TOP CASE

> The lightest case of its category, with optimized internal volume to make the most of the space.

> Highest quality materials to achieve higher resisance and exclusivity.

> It has the perfect size both to move around the city or longer trips

TOP BOX BLACK 40L
LSC400

Optional backrest available
LSA111

Optional cargo rack only
LSA400

Optional LED brake light available
LSA101

SH40 COLOUR PANELS

METALLIC BLACK	LSC401
WHITE	LSC402
GARNET RED	LSC403
METALLIC BLUE	LSC404
TITANIUM	LSC408
LIGHT SILVER	LSC409

SH40 CARGO CASE

BLACK	LSC410

SH42
TOP CASE

Large capacity 42 litters Top case that can be placed as Top case or choose its Side case version to be mounted in the side. Supplied in sets of 2 units.

- Made in Barcelona
- Max load: 6kg
- Fits 2 full face helmets
- Impact resistant
- Waterproof sealing system
- Measures: 55x28x40

SH42 TOP CASE

BLACK	LSC420
PANNIER CASE BLACK	LSC421

Optional LED brake light available
LSA101

Optional backrest available
LSA113

SH45
TOP CASE

> 45Litre Case with capacity for two helmets and small items.

> Case supplied complete with Bottom Mounting plate and hardward screws included.

> Dimensions : H 31cm, W 56cm D 41cm

** and extensive range of fitting kits available to suit most motorcycles (starting from just $49)**

> Capacity :45 Litres

Optional Accessories

> Colour Panels - Metalic Black, White, Metalic Red, Metalic Blue, Silver,Titanium.

> Stylish Modern LED brake light for added visibility.

(Case shown with Silver Colour Panel fitted)

TOP CASE BLACK 45L
LSC450

OPTIONAL COLOUR PANELS	STOCK NO.
White	LSC452
Red	LSC453
Blue	LSC454
Light Silver	LSC457
Titanium	LSC458

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	STOCK NO.
Optional Break Light	LSA101
Optional Backrest	LSA111

SH48
TOP CASE

> New Sleek low profile 48 Litre top case with capacity for two standard full face helmets.

> SHAD creates a high quality product, which satisfies all the market demands, with maximum features. With the highest capacity (it holds two big full face helmets plus gloves etc) and the minimum dry weight of 3.7kg for comfy riding that cuts down on support and chassis vibrations. Choose the new CARBON cover panel, an exclusive innovation for the SH48 top case or one of the other many variety of colour panels available.

> Heavy duty bottom mounting plate included.

> Other features include the Hermetic sealing system to keep dust and water out and protect your goods.

Dimensions : H 31cm, W 61cm, D 46cm

Colours: Black/Grey

Capacity : 48 Litres

TOP CASE 48L
LSC480

OPTIONAL COLOUR PANELS	STOCK NO.
White	LSC482
Silver	LSC487
Titanium	LSC488
Carbon	LSC489

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	STOCK NO.
Optional Break Light	LSA102
Optional Backrest	LSA112
Metal Rack	LSA010

SH50
TOP CASE

> Top of the line luxury case with 50Litre capacity for two full face helmets and gloves etc.

> Features include hermetic seal and locking system to keep water and dust out, a padded backrest and Heavy Duty mounting plate with fitting Screws kit included.

> Single button unlock for easy one handed use.

Dimensions : H 32cm, W 60cm, D 46cm

TOP CASE 50L
LSC500

OPTIONAL COLOUR PANELS	STOCK NO.
Black Metal	LSC501
White	LSC502
Garnet Red	LSC503
Metalic Blue	LSC504
Silver	LSC507
Titanium	LSC508

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	STOCK NO.
Optional Break Light	LSA102
Optional Backrest	LSA115
Metal Rack	LSA010

SH43
SIDE CASE

> Large 43L capacity side cases set to carry luggage in style.

> Exclusive interior support tray for your convenienve prevents contents from falling out when case is opened.

> New lock system ensures cases can not be removed without key.

PANNIER CASE BLACK
LSC430

COLOUR OPTIONS
(COLOUR PANEL ONLY)

METALLIC BLACK
LSC439

MATTE BLACK
LSC431

METALLIC BLUE
LSC434

LIGHT SILVER
LSC437

WHITE
LSC432

METALLIC RED
LSC433

TITANIUM
LSC438

SH36
SIDE CASE

3P SYSTEM

PANNIER CASE CARBON 36L
LSC360C

> The SH36 stand out for their innovative design and functional, its great capacity for a modular helmet size XXL and light weight compared to other panniers. Their innovative shapes set trends and offer an elegant, sophisticated and innovative design, which remarks the aerodynamic line and aesthetic details. One of the most important features of the new SH36 is the new side fitting kit, 3P System, which is characterized by its integrated and lightweight design.

Color Options (Color panel only)

WHITE
LSC362

CARBON
LSC369

LIGHT SILVER
LSC368

BLACK METALIC
LSC361

DARK SILVER
LSC367

Includes Padded Laptop Bag

SW18 LAPTOP BAG

LSW018

100% watertight laptop bag made in 420D Nylon double-sided PVC Coating, with PVC watertight zipper and folds on top to secure watertightness.

Removable shock-proof inner compartment, foamed, fully flexible and removable, with mesh pocket and pens compartment, designed to protect your laptop.

It includes an adjustable and removable should strap and it turns into a backpack with padded straps, to be carried comfortably. SW18 includes an injected handle of comfort on the top, a zipped hollowed front pocket and a zipped flat pocket on back.

SW18 is fixed straight to ALL motorcycles thanks to the INCLUDED 4 STRAPS.

Features

- Measures: 40x40x22
- Capacity 18L
- Universal Adaptation
- Attachment Straps
- Waterproof: folds on top
- Waterproof Zip
- Convertible in backpack: padded shoulder straps
- Chest straps
- Inner removable foamed compartment (fully welded)
- Comfort handle

SW38 DUFFLE / REARBAG

LSW038

A welded duffle bag of 100% watertight, made of 420D Nylon double-sided PVC Coating. Fastened with PVC watertight zipper and 3 fold on top to secure watertightness.

It turns into a backpack to be carried comfortably, with padded straps and back cushioned with high density EVA foam, enhancing comfort when the bag is heavily loaded.

SW38 is fixed straight to ALL motorcycles thanks to the INCLUDED 4 STRAPS.

SW22 TANK / BACKPACK

LSW022

A magnet base tank bag 100% waterproof, made of 420D Nylon double-sided PVC Coating. SW22 includes a main compartment with removable watertight pouch, a flat front pocket a removable helmet/accessories carrier attached stylish metal G-shape hook.

SW22 can be turned into a backpack, with removable shoulder straps and back cushioned with high density EVA foam.

SW22 is fixed straight to the motorcycle thanks to magnets and a handlebar strap

SW35 BACKPACK / REAR BAG

LSW035

A holdall bag of 100% watertight, made of 420D Nylon double-sided PVC Coating, fastened with PVC watertight zipper and 3 folds on top to secure the watertightness. It includes a watertight main compartment, a front pocket with zipper and a flat pocket with waterproof zipper. It can easily be carried, thanks to the padded shoulder straps and the back cushioned with high density EVA foam, enhancing comfort when the bag is heavily loaded.

SW35 is fixed straight to ALL motorcycles thanks to the INCLUDED 4 STRAPS.

SW42 SADDLE BAGS

LSW042

Saddlebag 100% watertight , made of 420D Nylon double-sided PVC Coating. Fastened with 3 fold on top to secure watertightness.

It includes a front zipped pocket and an injected handle. Moreover, it includes 2 rigid band to get the sw42 rigid in very easy and quick way.

SW42 is fixed straight to ALL motorcycles thanks to the INCLUDED STRAPS.

SW55 TRAVEL BAG

LSW055

A travel middle side bag perfect for either motorcycle (rear bag) or ATV (front/rear bag), made of 420D Nylon double-sided PVC Coating. SW55 offers a large zipped compartment of 45L, a medium front zipped compartment of 10L and a hanged inside pocket on the top. It also includes 4 compression side belts for 3 different compression areas and 2 belts to store stuffs on top of the front pocket.

It can easily be carried thanks to the foamed shoulder straps, which can be hidden, and back cushioned with high density EVA foam, enhancing ergonomy when the bag is heavily loaded.

SW55 is fixed straight to ALL motorcycles/ATVs thanks to the INCLUDED STRAPS

SW90
WATERPROOF BIG TRAVEL BAG LSW90

A 100% waterproof big travel bag for either motorcycle (rear bag) or ATV (front/rear bag), made of 420D Nylon double-sided PVC Coating. Fastened with PVC watertight zipper and 3 fold on top to secure watertightness. SW90 includes a large breathable and zipped pocket to store all the wet stuff and 5 large compression straps. Moreover, it offers a waterproof valve to get the air out and make it more adjustable.

SW90 can be carried in different ways, thanks to the 2 rubber handles and 2 adjustable shoulder straps cushioned with high density EVA foam, enhancing comfort when the bag is heavily loaded. SW90 is fixed straight to ALL motorcycles/ATVs thanks to the INCLUDED STRAPS.

SB-15
TANK BAG 'GPS' STYLE

LSL015

Optional suction/magnet pads (4pc)
LSL026 / LSL027

With a capacity of 10L, the SB15 is a tank bag with a foldable GPS compartment, with a rigid structure, made in 1680D POLIESTER, a thick and tough material, resistant to abrasion, tearing, and deformation by aging. SB15 includes one strap to embrace the handlebar, 2 buckles straps to fix the motorcycle and 2 suction cups to use instead of the 2 buckles straps, valid for all motorcycles. It is completed a rain cover for rainy days, outer and inner zipped pockets and a shoulder straps.

Features:

- Measures: 33x19x17
- Capacity: 10L
- Universal Adaptation: 2 INCLUDED fitting kit systems:
  - 3 straps: handlebar + 2 buckles straps
  - 1 handlebar strap + 2 suction cups
- Rain Cover INCLUDED
- Shoulder Strap
- Reflective Parts
- GPS Compartment
- Inner/Outer Pockets

SB-25
TANK BAG SPORT

LSL025

Optional suction/magnet pads (4pc)
LSL026 / LSL027

Extendable waterproof tank bag from 20L to 27L, capacity enough for a full-faced helmet. SB25 is bag made with 1680D POLIESTER, a resistant material that stands aging, abrasion and scratches. This bag also includes inner and outer pockets, a rain cover for rainy days and a transparent transparent compartment for tablets, ipads, maps, etc. SB25 is very comfortable, as it can be turned into a backpack. SB25 includes one strap to embrace the handlebar, 2 buckle straps to fix the motorcycle and 2 suction cups to use instead of the 2 buckle straps, valid for all motorcycles.

Features:

- Measures: 40x24x21
- Capacity: 20L-27L
- Universal Adaptation: 2 INCLUDED fitting kit systems:
  - 3 straps: handlebar + 2 buckles straps
  - 1 handlebar strap + 2 suction cups
- Rain Cover INCLUDED
- Convertible into backpack: padded shoulder straps
- Extendable
- Map/Tablet-Ipad Compartment
- Transparent Film for Touch Screen
- Reflective Parts
- Inner/Outer Pockets

SB-80
RIGID RUCKSACK
LSL080

Original rigid rucksack, perfect for motorcycle travelling, with 11 lts capacity. It comes with waterproof zip and short handle.

Features:

- Measures: 18x50x30
- Waterproof zip
- Inner pockets
- Headphones slot
- Max load: 27kg

SC-20
SCOOTER BAG 16L
LSL120

The SC20 quickly and easily attaches to the floorboard of your scooter using velcro and straps. Featuring enough capacity to store a helmet and other items, this is an easy reachable storage compartment with a top loading compartment and two convenient side pockets. A Shoulder strap is included for easy carrying as well as an integrated carrying handle. The SC20 is a universal fit on most scooters and features reflective piping for night time riding visibility.

SC-30
SCOOTER BAG 24L
LSL130

The SC30 quickly and easily attaches to the floorboard of your scooter using velcro and straps. Featuring enough capacity to store a Full Face helmet and other items, this is an easy reachable storage compartment with a top loading compartment and two convenient side pockets. A Shoulder strap is included for easy carrying as well as an integrated carrying handle. The SC30 is a universal fit on most scooters and features reflective piping for night time riding visibility.

SHAD COMFORT SEATS

SUZUKI GLADIUS 09-10
LSD-SHKOE6000

SUZUKI BANDIT 10-
LSD-SHSOB610C

YAMAHA FZ8 10-11
LSD-SHYOF811C

YAMAHA FZ6 04-10
LSD-SHYOF7000

YAMAHA XJ6 10-11
LSD-SHYOX6100

YAMAHA TMAX 08-11
LSD-SHYOT5000

KAWASAKI ER6 07-11
LSD-SHKOE6000

KAWASAKI Z1000 07-09
LSD-SHKOZ1000C

KAWASAKI Z800 2013
LSD-SHKOZ8307C

PHONE/GPS CASES

PHONE CASE **MIRROR MOUNT**

3.8 inch	LSM012
5.5 inch	LSM013

GPS CASE **MIRROR MOUNT**

4.3 inch	LSM002

PHONE CASE **BAR MOUNT**

4.3 inch	LSM011
6.3 inch	LSM003

GPS CASE **BAR MOUNT**

3.5 inch	LSM001

SPORTS RACK

STOCK NO.	BIKE MODEL
LSS-HOCB11CL	HONDA CBR1000R 2011
LSS-KOZ778CL	KAWASAKI Z750/R (07-11)
LSS-SOGS71CL	SUZUKI GSR750 2011
LSS-YOFZ80CL	YAMAHA FZ800 FZR10-11

SHAD INNER BAGS

The inner bag is the perfect accessory when you need to carry extra load safely and comfortably.

It complements the top case and can be adapted to several top and side cases. It is made in high quality materials. It is perfect to carry whatever you need in the most comfortable way. The inner bag makes carrying your belongings easier, as you can put everything inside it and then just take it out and carry it anywhere you need. It has a zipper and a front pocket, a side handle and a shoulder strap to carry it.

SHAD INNER BAG FOR SH42-50 CASES
LSL010

SHAD INNER BAG FOR SH36 CASES
LSL012

SHAD FITTING KITS

LSR-AOSH71ST	SHAD TOP KIT APRILLIA SHIVA 750	(Part# AOSH71ST)
LSR-BOZN33ST	SHAD TOP KIT BENELLI 125/300	
LSR-COSP99ST	SHAD TOP FITTING CAN AM SPYDER 990	(PART # COSP99ST) [2009]
LSR-DOML10ST	SHAD TOP KIT DUC M/STRADA 10-12	^ PART# DOML10ST
LSR-DORD16ST	SHAD TOP KIT DAELIM ROADWIN 125	^(part# DORT16ST)
LSR-GONX56ST	SHAD TOP KIT GILERA NEXUS 500#	^(PART# GONX56ST)
LSR-HOC24T	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CB250 [92-04]	
LSR-HOC69T	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CBR600F 99-00	^(PART# HOC69T)
LSR-HOCB10SF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME HONDA CBF1000	^(PART# HOCB10SF)
LSR-HOCB10ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CBF1000	^(PART# HOCB10ST)
LSR-HOCB11ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CBR1100 XX 01	^(PART# HOCB11ST)
LSR-HOCB13ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CBR1300 03	^(PART# HOCB13ST)
LSR-HOCB14ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON CBR125/150 04-10	^(PART# HOCB14ST)
LSR-HOCB16SF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME HON CBF1000	^(PART# HOCB16SF)
LSR-HOCB24ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON CBX250 04	^(PART# HOCB24ST)
LSR-HOCB53ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON CB500F/CBR500R 13-	^(PART# HOCB53ST)
LSR-HOCB61ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CBR600 01	^(PART# HOCB61ST)
LSR-HOCB64ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CB600 04	^(PART# HOCB64ST)
LSR-HOCF54IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME CB500F13-14 (3P)	^PART # HOCF54IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-HOCF54ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CB/R500R 13-14	(Part# HOCF54ST)
LSR-HOCF64ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CB/R650/F 13-14	(Part# HOCF64ST)
LSR-HOCM29ST	SHAD TOP KIT HYOSUNG GT125/250 9-11	^(PART# HOCM29ST)
LSR-HOCR11ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON CBR125/250R 2011-	^(PART# HOCR11ST)
LSR-HOCR12SF	SHAD PANNIER KIT HONDA VFR1200X 12-	(PART # HOCR12SF) CROSSTOURER
LSR-HOCR12ST	SHAD TOP FITTING KIT HON VFR1200X	(PART# HOCR12ST) CROSSTOURER [12-]
LSR-HOCR85IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME 3P HON VFR800X	^(PART HOCR85IF) CROSS RUNNER 15-
LSR-HOCR85ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA VFR800X	^(PART HOCR85ST) CROSS RUNNER
LSR-HOCT74IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME CTX700 14-(3P)	^PART # HOCT74IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-HOCT74ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CTX700 [14-]	(part# HOCT74ST)
LSR-HOCX53ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CB500 X 2013	(PART HOCX53ST)
LSR-HOCX54IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME CB500X 13-14(3P)	^PART # HOCX54IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-HOCX54ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CB500X 13-14	(Part# HOCX54ST)
LSR-HOFR33ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA FORZA 300 2013-	^(part# HOFR33ST)
LSR-HOHN61ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON CB600F[2011]	(PART# HOHN61ST)
LSR-HOHR67ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA CB600F 07-10	^(PART# HOHR67ST)
LSR-HOHR92ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON CB900 HORNET 02-08	^(PART# HOHR92ST)
LSR-HON68T	SHAD TOP KIT HON NT650V 98-05	^(PART# HON68T)
LSR-HONT74IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME NC700 12-13(3P)	^PART # HONT74IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-HONT74ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA HONDA NC70012-13	(PART # HONT74ST)
LSR-HONT76ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON NT700 D'VILLE05-14	^(PART# HONT76ST)
LSR-HOPC10ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON PCX125/150 10-15	^(PART# HOPC10ST)
LSR-HOPN12ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON ST1300 PAN 02-09	^(PART# HOPN12ST)
LSR-HOS61T	SHAD TOP KIT HON SILVERWING400 4-09	^(PART# HOS61T) SILVERWING 400
LSR-HOSH10ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON SH125/150	^(PART# HOSH10ST)
LSR-HOSH30ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON SH300 2010	^(PART# HOSH30ST)
LSR-HOTR65SF	SHAD FULL KIT HON TRANSALP650 00-07	^(PART# HOTR65SF) PANNIER FRAME
LSR-HOTR78ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON TRANSALP700 07-11	^(PART# HOTR78ST)
LSR-HOV19T	SHAD TOP KIT HON XL1000V VDO 99-06	^(PART# HOV19T)
LSR-HOV89T	SHAD TOP FITTING KIT HONDA VFR800FI	(PART# HOV89T VFR 800 FI [99-01]
LSR-HOVF10SF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME HONDA VFR1200'10	^(PART# HOVF10SF)
LSR-HOVF10ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON VFR1200 10-11	^(PART# HOVF10ST)
LSR-HOVF82SF	SHAD FULL KIT HON VFR800 02-11	^(PART# HOVF82SF) PANNIER FRAME
LSR-HOVF82ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA VFR800 02-11	^(PART# HOVF82ST)
LSR-HOVF84IF	SHAD PANNIER KIT HON VFR800 2014	(PART HOVF84IF) 3P FITTING KIT

SHAD FITTING KITS

LSR-HOVF84ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON VFR800F 14-15	^(PART HOVF84ST)
LSR-HOVR17SF	SHAD FULL KIT HON XL1000 VDO 07-11	^(PART# HOVR17SF) PANNIER FRAME
LSR-HOVR17ST	SHAD TOP KIT HON XL1000 VDO 07-11	^(PART# HOVR17ST)
LSR-HOVR61SF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME HONDA XL1000V	^(PART# HOCB10SF) VERADERO 99-06
LSR-HOVT29ST	SHAD TOP KIT HONDA VTR250 09	^(PART# HOVT29ST)
LSR-KODV14ST	SHAD TOP KIT KTM ADV 1190 2014	^(PART# KODV14ST)
LSR-KOER62SF	SHAD PANNIER KIT KA650 VERSYS[2012]	^(PART # KOER62SF)
LSR-KOER62ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAWASAKI 650 [2012]	
LSR-KOER65ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAWASAKI ER6 [06-08]	^(PART# KOER65ST)
LSR-KOER69SF	SHAD FULL KIT KAW ER6N 09-11	^(PART# KOER69SF) PANNIER FRAME
LSR-KOER69ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAW ER6N 09-11	^(PART# KOER69ST)
LSR-KOGL51ST	SHAD TOP KIT KYMCO AGIL 50/125 10-	^(PART# KOGL51ST)
LSR-KOGT18ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAW GTR1400 07-11	^(PART# KOGT18ST)
LSR-KOPP15ST	SHAD TOP KIT KYMCO PEOPLE 150[05-06	^ (PART# KOPP15ST)
LSR-KORK11ST	SHAD TOP KIT KEEWAY RKV125/200	^(part KORK11ST)
LSR-KOSP19ST	SHAD TOP KIT KYMCO D/TOWN 125/300	^(PART# KOSP19ST)
LSR-KOVR12SF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME KIT -KAW 1000	(PART# KOER12SF) VERSYS 1000[12-]
LSR-KOVR60IF	SHAD PANNIER KIT KAW VERS650 10-14	(PART KOVR60IF) 3P FITTING KIT
LSR-KOVR60SF	SHAD PANNIER FRM KAW 650 VER 10-11	^(PART# KOVR60SF)
LSR-KOVR60ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAW 650 VER 10-11	^(PART# KOVR60ST)
LSR-KOVR65IF	SHAD PANNIER FRM KAW VERSYS 650 15	^(PART # KOER65IF)
LSR-KOVR65ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAW VERSYS 2015	(PART KOVR65ST)
LSR-KOVR67SF	SHAD PANNIER FRAM KAW 650 VER 07-09	^(PART# KOVR67SF
LSR-KOVR67ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAW 650 VER 07-09	^(PART# KOVR67ST
LSR-KOXC55ST	SHAD TOP KIT KYMCO XCITING500 05-10	(part# KOXC55ST)
LSR-KOZ111ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAWASAKI Z1000 2010	^(PART# KOZ111ST)
LSR-KOZ778ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAW Z750 07-10	^(PART# KOZ778ST)
LSR-KOZ883ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAWASKI Z800 [2013-]	^(PART# KOZ883ST)
LSR-KOZR11ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAWASAKI ZXR1200 01-08	^(PART# KOZZ11ST)
LSR-KOZS11ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAWASAKI Z1000 11-14	^(PART# KOZS11ST)
LSR-KOZZ12ST	SHAD TOP KIT KAWASAKI ZXR1200 02-05	^(PART# KOZZ12ST)
LSR-SOBN11ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ GSX1400 01-07	^(PART# SOBN11ST)
LSR-SOBN61IF	SHAD PAN FRAME BAND 650/1250 11-14	^PART # SOBN61IF 11-14(3P SYSTEM)
LSR-SOBN61SF	SHAD PANN KIT GSX650 BANDIT07-09	^(PART# SOBN61SF) BANDIT
LSR-SOBN67SF	SHAD PANNIER FRM SUZ GSF1250 07-09	^(PART# SOBN67SF) BANDIT
LSR-SOBN69ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ GSX650 BANDIT07-09	^(PART# SOBN69ST) BANDIT
LSR-SOBR17ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ BURGMAN 125-200	^ (PART # SOBR17ST) 07-14
LSR-SOBR46ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ BURGMAN 400 06	^(PART# SOBR46ST)
LSR-SOBR62ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ BURG 650 02-12	^(PART# SOBR62ST)
LSR-SODR18ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZUKI ADDR [07-10]	(PART# SODR18ST)
LSR-SOG78T	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ GSX750F 98-02	(PART# SOG78T)
LSR-SOGL69ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZUKI GLADIUS 650 '09	^(PART# SOGL69ST)
LSR-SOGS16SF	SHAD PANNIER FRM SUZ GSX1400 01-07	^(PART# SOGS16SF) PANNIER FRAME
LSR-SOGS51SF	SHAD PANNIER FRM SUZ GS500 01-11	^(PART# SOGS51SF) PANNIER FRAME
LSR-SOGS51ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ GS500 01-11	^(PART# SOGS51ST)
LSR-SOMX41ST	SHAD TOP KIT SYM MAXSYM 400 2011	
LSR-SONZ23ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZUKI INAZUMA 2013	(PART SONZ23ST)
LSR-SOS21T	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ BURGMAN400[01-06]	(PART# SOS21T)
LSR-SOSV13ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZUKI SV1000 03-08	^(PART# SOSV13ST)
LSR-SOSV69ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZUKI SV650 (99-02)	(part# SOSV69ST)
LSR-SOVS12SF	SHAD PANNIER FRM SUZ VSTROM 02-11	^(PART# SOVS12SF) DL1000
LSR-SOVS12ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ VSTROM 02-11	^(PART# SOVS12ST) DL1000

SHAD FITTING KITS

LSR-S0VS14IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME VSTROM 1000 2014	^PART # S0VS14IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-S0VS14ST	SHAD TOP KIT SUZ VSTROM 13-14	^(PART# S0VS14ST) DL1000
LSR-S0VS62IF	SHAD PANNIER KIT SUZ VSTROM 650	(PART S0VS62IF) 3P KIT [04-11]
LSR-S0VS62SF	SHAD PANNIER KIT SUZ DL650 2012-	^ (S0VS62SF) PANNIER FRAME
LSR-S0VS62ST	SHAD TOP FITTING KIT SUZ DL650 2012	^ (S0VS62ST)
LSR-S0VS64SF	SHAD PAN FRM SUZ VSTRM/DL650 04-11	^(PART# S0VS64SF) PANNIER FRAME
LSR-T0BL32ST	SHAD TOP KIT TGB BELLAVISTA300 2012	^ (PART # T0BL32ST)
LSR-T0SP10ST	SHAD TOP KIT TRI SPRINT GT1050 2011	^(PART# T0SP10ST)
LSR-T0TG13ST	SHAD TOP KIT TRI TIGER SPORT1050	^ (PART # T0TG13ST) 2014-
LSR-T0TG19ST	SHAD TOP KIT TRIUMPH TIGER 1050	^ (PART # T0TG19ST)
LSR-T0TG81IF	SHAD PAN FRAME TIGER 800 11-13	^PART # T0TG81IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-T0TG81ST	SHAD TOP KIT TRIUMPH TIGR 800 11-13	^(PART# T0TG81ST) 11-13
LSR-V0FL13ST	SHAD TOP KIT PIAGGIO FLY125i [2013]	PART# V0FL13ST
LSR-V0FL15ST	SHAD TOP KIT PIAGGIO FLY 150(05-10)	(PART # V0FL15ST)
LSR-V0LX55ST	SHAD TOP KIT PIAGGIO LX50/125 05-08	
LSR-V0TR18ST	SHAD TOP KIT PIAGGIO BEVERLY300	^(PART# V0TR18ST) 08-14
LSR-V0X112ST	SHAD TOP KIT PIAGGIO X10 500 12-13	(PART# V0X112ST)
LSR-V0X20T	SHAD TOP KIT PIAGGIO X9 00-99	(PART# V0X20T)
LSR-V0ZP59ST	SHAD TOP KIT PIAGGIO ZIP 09-12	^ PART# V0ZP59ST
LSR-W0FG64ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW F650GS 2011-	^(PART W0FG64ST)
LSR-W0FG68ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW F650/800GS [08-14]	^(PART# W0FG68ST)
LSR-W0FR89IF	SHAD PANNIER KIT BMW F800R/S 09-14	(PART W0FR89IF 3P FITTING KIT
LSR-W0FR89ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW F800S-R [09-11]	(PART# W0FR89ST)
LSR-W0FS89ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW F800 ST [09-11]	(PART# W0FS89ST)
LSR-W0GS13ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW R1200GS [2013-)	^(PART# W0GS13ST)
LSR-W0GS18ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW R1200GS [03-11]	
LSR-W0GS61ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW G650GS 2011	^(PART # W0GS61ST)
LSR-W0GT83ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW F800 GT[2013]	^(PART # W0GT83ST)
LSR-W0R16T	SHAD TOP KIT BMW R1100RS(96) +	^(PART W0R16T) + R1150RT(96-05)
LSR-W0RR19ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW R1200R [09]	^ Part # W0RR19ST
LSR-W0RT19ST	SHAD TOP KIT BMW R1200RT 09-11	Part# (W0RT19ST)
LSR-Y0A57T	SHAD TOP KIT YAM AEROX 50/100 97-08	^(PART# Y0A57T)
LSR-Y0BW10ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAMAMA BWS125 [10-11]	^(PART# Y0BW10ST)
LSR-Y0CY14ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM CYGNUS-X 125 04-06	^(PART# Y0CY14ST)
LSR-Y0CY17ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM CYGNUS-X 125 07-11	^(PART# Y0CY17ST)
LSR-Y0FJ16ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM FJR1300 06-10	^(PART# Y0FJ16ST)
LSR-Y0FJ31ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM FJR1300 [01-05]	
LSR-Y0FZ16ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM FZ1000 06-12	^(PART# Y0FZ16ST)
LSR-Y0FZ61ST	SHAD TOP FITTING YAM FZ600 01-03	^ (PART# Y0FZ61ST)
LSR-Y0FZ64ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAMAHA FZ6 04-11	^(PART# Y0FZ64ST)
LSR-Y0FZ67SF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME YAM FZ6 [07-10]	(PART # Y0FZ67SF)
LSR-Y0FZ80IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME FZ8 FAZER 10-14	^PART # Y0FZ80IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-Y0FZ80ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM FZ8 [10-11]	(PART# Y0FZ80ST)
LSR-Y0JG52ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM JOGG II 50 02-11	^(PART# Y0JG52ST)
LSR-Y0M20T	SHAD TOP KIT YAM MAJESTY 250 00-09	^(PART# Y0M20T)
LSR-Y0M26T	SHAD TOP KIT YAM MAJESTY 250 96-99	(PART# Y0M26T)
LSR-Y0MJ17ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM MAJESTY 125 07-10	^(PART# Y0MJ17ST)
LSR-Y0MJ44ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM MAJESTY 400 04-11	^(PART# Y0MJ44ST)
LSR-Y0MT74IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME MT-07 2014	^PART # Y0MT74IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-Y0MT74ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAMAHA MT07 2014	^(PART# Y0MT74ST)
LSR-Y0MT93IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME MT-09 2014	^PART # Y0MT93IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-Y0MT93ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM MT09 2014	^(PART# Y0MT93ST)

SHAD FITTING KITS

LSR-YOMT95IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME 3P YAM TRACER	^(PART# YOMT95IF)
LSR-YOMT95SE	SHAD SIDE BAG HOLDER -YAM MT09 TRCR	^(PART YOMT95SE) YAM TRACER 15-
LSR-YOMT95ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM MT09 TRACER 15-	^(PART YOMT95ST)
LSR-YOT51T	SHAD TOP KIT YAM T-MAX 500 01-07	^(PART# YOT51T)
LSR-YOTD92SF	SHAD FULL MASTER YAM TDM900 02-11	^(PART# YOTD92SF) PANNIER FRAMES
LSR-YOTD92ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM TDM900 02-11	^(PART# YOTD92ST)
LSR-YOTM52ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAMAHA TMAX530 2013	
LSR-YOTM59ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM T-MAX 500 08-11	^(PART# YOTM59ST)
LSR-YOVR33ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM VERSITY 300 03-07	^(PART# YOVR33ST)
LSR-YOXJ14SF	SHAD FULL KIT YAM XJR1300 04-06	^(PART# YOXJ14SF) PANNIER FRAMES
LSR-YOXJ17SF	SHAD FULL KIT YAM XJR1300 07-11	^(PART# YOXJ17SF) PANNIER FRAMES
LSR-YOXJ17ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM XJR1300 07-11	^(PART# YOXJ17ST) TOP KIT ONLY
LSR-YOXJ69IF	SHAD PANNIER FRAME XJ6 DIV 09-13	^PART # YOXJ69IF (3P SYSTEM)
LSR-YOXJ69ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM XJ600 09-10	^(PART# YOXJ69ST)
LSR-YOXT10ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM XT1200 TENERE10-11	^(PART# YOXT10ST)
LSR-YOXT15ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM XT125 R/X 05-10	^(PART# YOXT15ST)
LSR-YOXT64ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM XT660 X/T 04-08	^(PART# YOXT64ST)
LSR-YOXT68ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM XT660 TENERE 08-10	^(PART# YOXT68ST)
LSR-YOYB15ST	SHAD TOP KIT YAM YBR 125 05-07	^(PART# YOYB15ST)

14

SPIDI

ON TRACK

14.1 SUITS

14.2 LEATHER JACKETS

14.3 TEXTILE JACKETS

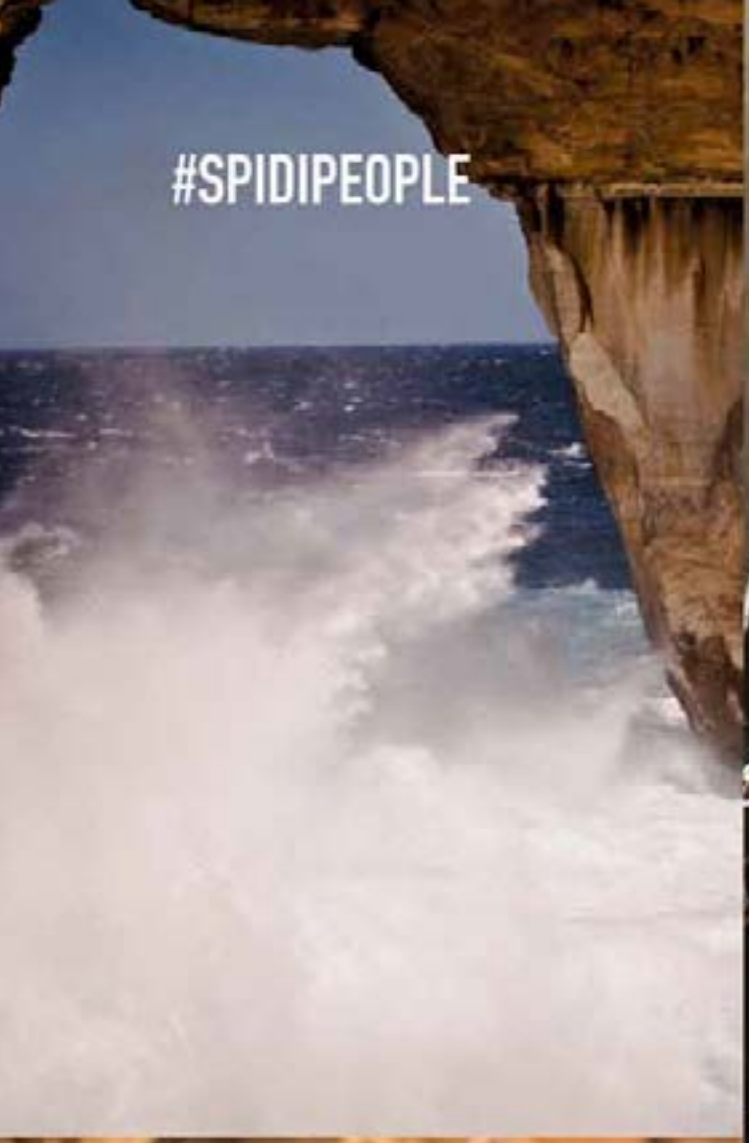
14.4 GLOVES

14.5 RAINWEAR

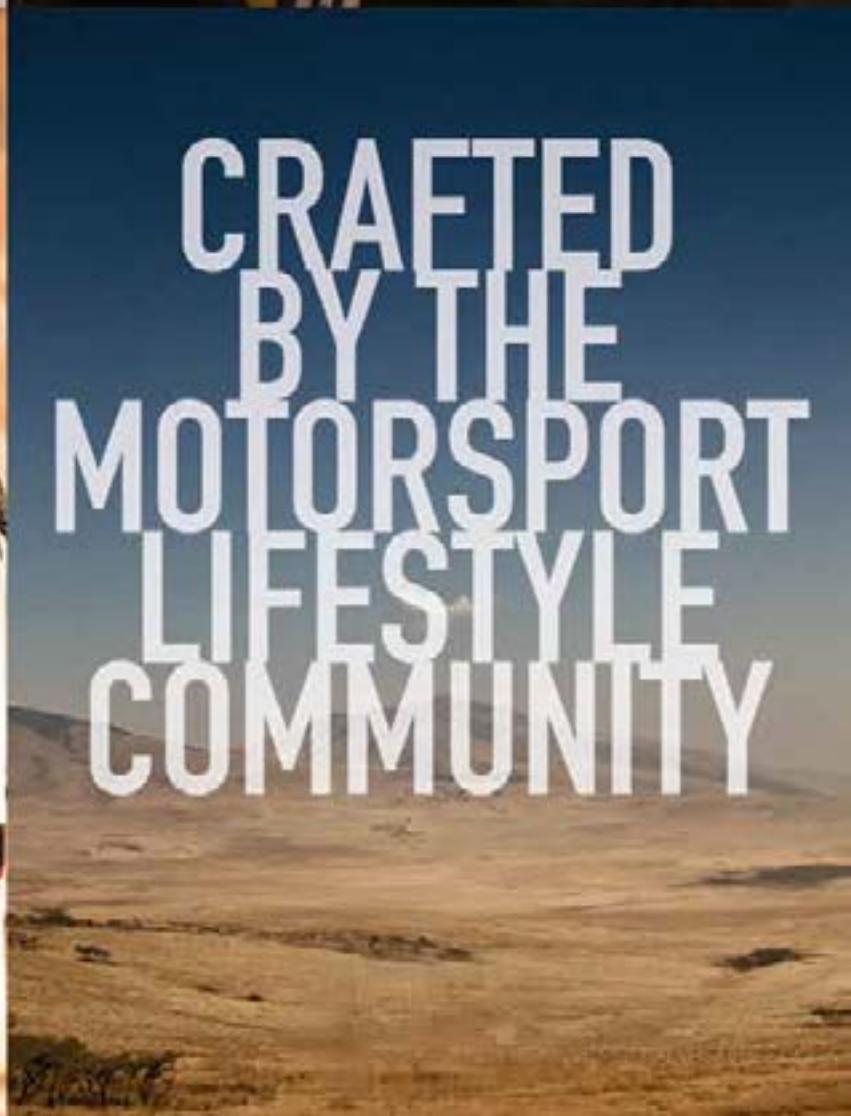
14.6 PANTS

14.7 XPD BOOTS

14.7 ACCESSORIES


#SPIDIPEOPLE

SPIDI


CRAFTED
BY THE
MOTORSPORT
LIFESTYLE
COMMUNITY

TRACK WIND PRO

LEATHER SUIT (1PC)

SPIDI EXPERIENCE IN MOTOGP AND WORLD SUPERBIKE SERIE GENERATED A PERFECT MIX OF PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN: THE TRACK WIND PRO TRACKSUIT.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Full grain cowhide leather (1.2/1.3 mm thickness)
- Removable liner Mesh inner liner
- CE Force Tech protectors on elbows and knees
- CE Biomechanic protectors on shoulders
- Flex Tenax areas for perfect fitting
- Warrior Back Protector Lev.1 or Lev.2 arrangement
- Warrior Chest Protector arrangement
- Clarino inserts on neck area Neoprene inserts on neck and wrist area
- High-Flow vents on shoulders and back
- The Suit can be equipped with exclusive Hydroback system inside its racing hump
- Track Wind Pro Suit can be taylor-made upon request; for any information over Spidi On Fit Program please check this page

BLACK/WHITE

46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
CSTWP246	CSTWP248	CSTWP250	CSTWP252	CSTWP254	CSTWP256	CSTWP258	CSTWP260

BLACK/RED

48	50	52	54	56
CSTWP348	CSTWP350	CSTWP352	CSTWP354	CSTWP356

WARRIOR WIND PRO

LEATHER SUIT (1 PC)

SPIDI WARRIOR WIND PRO INTRODUCES FOR THE FIRST TIME THE WARRIOR TECHNOLOGY ON A RACING TRACKSUIT, EXTENDING THE USE OF THIS REVOLUTIONARY MATERIAL ALREADY UTILIZED BY SPIDI IN ADVANCED PROJECTS, SUCH AS THE MOST ADVANCED BACK AND CHEST PROTECTORS, MOTORCYCLE GLOVES AND ELBOW SLIDERS. THESE FLEXIBLE PROTECTORS, POSITIONED ON THE SHOULDERS AND ON THE HIPS, MAINTAIN A MINIMUM AERODYNAMIC IMPACT, WHILE OFFERING EXCELLENT SAFETY PERFORMANCE EXPECIALLY WHEN SLIDING; REMOVABLE ADJUSTABLE SLIDERS ARE POSITIONED ON THE ELBOWS.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Italian perforated cowhide 1.1 / 1.3 mm thick
- Removable mesh lining with YKK® zips
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech protectors on the elbows and knees
- EN1621-1 certified Biomechanic protectors on the shoulders
- EN1621-1 certified Multitech protectors on the hips
- Warrior external protection on shoulders
- Ready for EN1621-2 Lev.2 or Lev.1 certified Warrior Back Protectors
- Ready for prEN1621-3 certified Warrior Chest protector
- Removable and adjustable Warrior external sliders on the elbows
- External Warrior hips sliders
- YKK® zip on torso, wrists, ankles
- Areas in Schoeller Keprotec® to optimize the fitting
- Areas in stretch leather on the shoulder blades, back and hips
- Clarino® and Neoprene inserts on the neck, wrists and ankles
- The suit can be equipped with Hydroback system into the aerodynamic hump.

BLACK/WHITE

48	50	52	54	56	58
CSWWP248	CSWWP250	CSWWP252	CSWWP254	CSWWP256	CSWWP258

WARRIOR WIND PRO BLACK/WHITE/SILVER

LEATHER SUIT (1 PC)

SPIDI WARRIOR WIND PRO INTRODUCES FOR THE FIRST TIME THE WARRIOR TECHNOLOGY ON A RACING TRACKSUIT, EXTENDING THE USE OF THIS REVOLUTIONARY MATERIAL ALREADY UTILIZED BY SPIDI IN ADVANCED PROJECTS, SUCH AS THE MOST ADVANCED BACK AND CHEST PROTECTORS, MOTORCYCLE GLOVES AND ELBOW SLIDERS. THESE FLEXIBLE PROTECTORS, POSITIONED ON THE SHOULDERS AND ON THE HIPS, MAINTAIN A MINIMUM AERODYNAMIC IMPACT, WHILE OFFERING EXCELLENT SAFETY PERFORMANCE EXPECIALLY WHEN SLIDING; REMOVABLE ADJUSTABLE SLIDERS ARE POSITIONED ON THE ELBOWS.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Italian perforated cowhide 1.1 / 1.3 mm thick
- Removable mesh lining with YKK® zips
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech protectors on the elbows and knees
- EN1621-1 certified Biomechanic protectors on the shoulders
- EN1621-1 certified Multitech protectors on the hips
- Warrior external protection on shoulders
- Ready for EN1621-2 Lev.2 or Lev.1 certified Warrior Back Protectors
- Ready for prEN1621-3 certified Warrior Chest protector
- Removable and adjustable Warrior external sliders on the elbows
- External Warrior hips sliders
- YKK® zip on torso, wrists, ankles
- Areas in Schoeller Keprotec® to optimize the fitting
- Areas in stretch leather on the shoulder blades, back and hips
- Clarino® and Neoprene inserts on the neck, wrists and ankles
- The suit can be equipped with Hydroback system into the aerodynamic hump.

BLACK/WHITE

48	50	52	54	56
CSWWP048	CSWWP050	CSWWP052	CSWWP054	CSWWP056

#SPIDIPEOPLE

SPIDI

SPIDI

CRAFTED
BY THE
MOTORSPORT
LIFESTYLE
COMMUNITY
spidi.com.au

TRACK WIND PRO LADY

Ladies

LEATHER SUIT (1PC)

SPIDI MANTIS FIT FOR LADY TRACKSUIT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF TECHNOLOGY AND KNOWLEDGE OF SPIDI ON RACING SUITS APPLIED TO FEMALE RIDERS. MANTIS FEATURES THE SAME LEVEL OF REFINEMENTS AND DEVELOPMENTS ARISING FROM COMPETITION IN MAJOR WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS.

MAXIMUM RIDING PERFORMANCE COMBINED WITH AN UNPARALLELED FIT, WHICH FAVORS THE FEMALE BODY WHILE PROVIDING AN EXCELLENT MOBILITY.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Multitech removable protector CE certified EN 1621-1:2012 S – E – H – K
- Small aerodynamic appendix
- Arrangement for back protector CE Lev.1 Z54
- Biomechanic removable protections CE certified EN 1621-1:2012 shoulders and elbows protectors
- Adjustable and removable racing knee slider
- Arrangement for back protector CE Lev. 1 Z64 Lady
- Lower pant leg of comfortable material
- Neoprene cuff
- Collar with Neoprene inserts
- Fixed lining
- Average weight 4,0 Kg
- Knee protector adjustable positioning
- Accordion leather
- Designed to fit the ladies morphology at best
- High tenacity elastic flex tenax Nylon 6.6, extreme abrasion resistance
- Neopren: elastic, comfortable and waterproof fabric
- Vented leather
- Cowhide, 1.1/1.3 mm thick, high safety performance

BLACK/WHITE

40	42	44	46	48
CSTWL240	CSTWL242	CSTWL244	CSTWL246	CSTWL248

SUPERSPORT WIND PRO

LEATHER SUIT (1 PC)

SPIDI SUPERSPORT WIND IS A SUIT MADE WITH PREMIUM ITALIAN COWHIDE, FEATURING EN 1621-1 CERTIFIED PROTECTORS ON SHOULDERS, ELBOWS, HIPS AND KNEES; THE SUIT CAN ALSO BE UPGRADED WITH THE CHEST PROTECTOR AND THE BACK PROTECTORS CERTIFIED LEVEL 1 AND LEVEL 2.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Full grain cowhide leather (1.2/1.3 mm thickness)
- Comfort internal mesh liner
- CE Force Tech protectors on elbows and knees
- CE Biomechanic protectors on shoulders
- CE Multitech protectors on hip
- Flex Tenax areas for perfect fitting
- Warrior Back Protector Lev.1 or Lev.2 arrangement
- Warrior Chest Protector arrangement
- Clarino inserts on neck area Neoprene inserts on neck and wrist area

BLACK/WHITE

46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
CSSWP046	CSSWP048	CSSWP050	CSSWP052	CSSWP054	CSSWP056	CSSWP058	CSSWP060

BLACK/RED

46	48	50	52	54	56	58
CSSWP346	CSSWP348	CSSWP350	CSSWP352	CSSWP354	CSSWP356	CSSWP358

SUPER SPORT TOURING BLACK/WHITE/RED

LEATHER SUIT (2 PC)

SPIDI SUPERSPORT WIND IS A SUIT MADE WITH PREMIUM ITALIAN COWHIDE, FEATURING EN 1621-1 CERTIFIED PROTECTORS ON SHOULDERS, ELBOWS, HIPS AND KNEES; THE SUIT CAN ALSO BE UPGRADED WITH THE CHEST PROTECTOR AND THE BACK PROTECTORS CERTIFIED LEVEL 1 AND LEVEL 2.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Iltalian cowhide 1,2 thickness
- Mesh inner liner
- CE Forcetech protectors on elbows
- CE Biomechanic protectors on shoulders
- CE Multitech protectors on knees and hips (height adjustable)
- YKK® zipper on torso, wrists, ankles
- Perimeter zipper for attachment to pants
- Flex Tenax areas for perfect fitting
- Warrior Back protector Level 1 or 2 ready
- Warrior Chest Protector arrangement
- Clarino inserts on neck area Neoprene inserts on neck and wrist area
- High-Flow vents on shoulders and back
- Product weight: kg. 4,40

BLACK/WHITE/RED

48	50	52	54	56	58
CSSSTI48	CSSSTI50	CSSSTI52	CSSSTI54	CSSSTI56	CSSSTI58

SUPERSPORT TOURING BLACK

LEATHER SUIT (2 PC)

BLACK

46	48	50	52	54
CSSSTO46	CSSSTO48	CSSSTO50	CSSSTO52	CSSSTO54
56	**58**	**60**		
CSSSTO56	CSSSTO58	CSSSTO60		

SUPERSPORT TOURING BLACK/RED

LEATHER SUIT (2 PC)

BLACK/RED

46	48	50	52	54
CSSST346	CSSST348	CSSST350	CSSST352	CSSST354
56	**58**			
CSSST356	CSSST358			

WARRIOR PRO

LEATHER JACKET

THE WARRIOR PRO IS THE FIRST RACING LEATHER JACKET TO OFFER REMOVABLE AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOWS SLIDERS. THIS FEATURE, DERIVED FROM THE EXPERIENCE IN MOTOGP AND WORLD SUPERBIKE, IMPROVES RIDING COMFORT AS WELL AS ENHANCE THE SECURITY OFFERED BY THE CERTIFIED FORCETECH PROTECTORS

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Full-grain leather - thickness 1.2 mm
- Elastic leather joints on shoulder blades, back and arms
- Tenax Flex inserts on arms
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech protections on shoulders and elbows
- Ready for Warrior Back Protector certified EN1621-2 Level 1 or Level 2
- Ready for Warrior Chest Protector and Thorax Warrior certified prEN1621-3
- Warrior reinforcements on shoulders
- Warrior removable and adjustable elbows sliders
- Perimetric zip for attachment to trousers
- 80 gr. removable hollow fiber wadding
- Dynamic vents
- High breathability mesh lining
- Neoprene details for comfort
- Pant clip for attachment to casual trousers
- Adjustment straps on the sides

BLACK/WHITE

48	50	52	54	56	58	60
CSWAR248	CSWAR250	CSWAR252	CSWAR254	CSWAR256	CSWAR258	CSWAR260

SPIDI

TRACK

LEATHER JACKET

SPIDI TRACK LEATHER JACKET IS SHAPED ON THE HOMONYMOUS LEATHER TRACKSUIT: A PRODUCT DEVOTED TO A SPORTY USE AND REVEALING SPIDI'S RACING NATURE ITSELF.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Full grain cowhide leather (1.2mm thicnkness)
- Removable insulating wadder liner
- Mesh inner liner
- CE Force Tech protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Flex Tenax areas for perfect fitting
- Perimetric fastening with Spidi's trousers
- Clip system to join the trousers
- Warrior Back Protector Lev.1 or Lev.2 arrangement
- Warrior Chest Protector arrangement
- Clarino inserts on neck area
- Neoprene inserts on neck area
- Dynamic vents on shoulders
- Reflex areas for night riding

BLACK/WHITE

46	48	50	52	54	56	58
CSTRA046	CSTRA048	CSTRA050	CSTRA052	CSTRA054	CSTRA056	CSTRA058

WHITE/RED/BLACK

46	48	50	52	54	56	58
CSTRA246	CSTRA248	CSTRA250	CSTRA252	CSTRA254	CSTRA256	CSTRA258

SPIDI
WEAR THE EXPERIENCE
FROM THE RACE TRACK
SPIDI LEATHER JACKETS PROVIDE QUALITY LEATHERS IN MOTORCYCLE SINCE 1977
MOTORSPORT
LIFESTYLE
spidi.com.au

DARKNIGHT

LEATHER JACKET

SPIDI DARKNIGHT IS THE PERFECT JACKET FOR THE RIDER WHO LOVES DESIGN AND HIGH QUALITY. IT IS DEDICATED TO CAFE-RACERS AND THE DRAG BIKES, BUT WELL SUITED ALSO FOR NAKED AND CRUISERS. THE SPECIAL DESIGN OF THE STRETCH AREAS GIVES IT AN UNPARALLELED FIT AND MOBILITY.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Italian cowhide leather 1.1mm thick
- FlexTenax joints on the arms and hips
- Removable hollow fiber wadding 80 gr/sqm
- EN 1621-1 certified Forcetech protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Ready for back protector certified EN 1621-2 Level 1 and Level 2
- Adjustment straps on the sides
- Pant clip for attaching to casual pants

BLACK

46	48	50	52	54	56	58
C5DAR046	C5DAR048	C5DAR050	C5DAR052	C5DAR054	C5DAR056	C5DAR058

ACE LEATHER

LEATHER LADY JACKET

SPIDI ACE LEATHER IS THE MOST CLASSIC EXAMPLE OF A LEATHER MOTORCYCLE JACKET, FEATURING A VERY ESSENTIAL DESIGN WITH STRONG REFERENCES TO THE CAFE RACER WORLD

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Sheep leather 0.8mm thick
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech protections on the elbows (Test Report 23.0 kN)
- EN1621-1 certified Multitech protections on the shoulders (Test Report 22.3 kN)
- Pocket for Warrior back protector, EN1621-2 Level 1 certified
- Removable 80gr hollow fiber quilted lining
- Stop clip for attaching to trousers
- 3 external pockets
- Velcro adjustings

BLACK/WHITE

48	50	52	54	56	58	60
CSACE048	CSACE050	CSACE052	CSACE054	CSACE056	CSACE058	CSACE060

EVORIDER MENS

LEATHER JACKET

EVORIDER LEATHER INTRODUCES SOLUTIONS DEVELOPED DURING THE GRAND PRIX TO THE ROAD USE, SKILLFULLY COMBINING SPORTS PERFORMANCE TO FIT AND THE DAILY USE.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Cowhide leather 1,2 mm
- Flex Tenax inserts in the arms for maximum mobility
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech protections on shoulders and elbows
- Ready for Warrior back protectors EN1621-2 Level 1 and Level 2 certified
- External shield on the shoulder with Warrior technology
- Dynamic ventilation system
- Ready for optional thermal lining
- Ready for the optional waterproof and breathable H2Out membrane
- Perimetric zipper to match leather pants
- Clip stop for casual pants

BLACK/WHITE

46	48	50	52	54	56	58
CSEVR246	CSEVR248	CSEVR250	CSEVR252	CSEVR254	CSEVR256	CSEVR258

BLACK/RED

48	50	52	54	56	58
CSEVR348	CSEVR350	CSEVR352	CSEVR354	CSEVR356	CSEVR358

BLACK/FLURO

48	50	52	54	56	58
CSEVR548	CSEVR550	CSEVR552	CSEVR554	CSEVR556	CSEVR558

MYST

LADIES LEATHER JACKET

Ladies

THE FIT-FOR-LADY, MYST OFFERS A TRULY UNIQUE COMFORT AND FITTING THANKS TO THE USE OF SHEEP HIDE, WAISTLINE ADJUSTMENTS AND ULTRA LIGHT CE MULTITECH PROTECTORS KIT. ALSO IN PLACE REMOVABLE LINING AND BACK PROTECTOR-READY BACK INNER POCKET. A TRULY UNIVERSAL PRODUCT FOR ALMOST EVERY KIND OF FEMALE BIKER AND PASSENGER.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Comfort sheep leather 0.7-0.9 thick
- EN 1621-1 Certified multitech protection on shoulders + elbows
- Pocket for warrior back protection level 1 certified, EN1621-2
- Removable 45gm insulating liner
- Stop cup for attaching to pants
- Adjustable waist festening

BLACK/WHITE

40	42	44	46	48	50	52
C5MY5040	C5MY5042	C5MY5044	C5MY5046	C5MY5048	C5MY5050	C5MY5052

EVORIDER

LADIES LEATHER JACKET

Ladies

EVORIDER LEATHER JACKET FOR WOMEN, MODERN FEATURES IN AN ERGONOMIC CUT TO ENHANCE THE FEMALE FIGURE.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Bovine leather (thickness 1.1 / 1.3mm)
- CE Multitech protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Clip-stop for attachment to trousers
- Ready for CE Warrior Back Lady protector
- Product weight: 2.2 Kg

BLACK/WHITE

38	40	42	44	46	48	50
CSEVL238	CSEVL240	CSEVL242	CSEVL244	CSEVL246	CSEVL248	CSEVL250

VENTURE

H2OUT LADY

Ladies

SPIDI HIGH-END ADVENTURE JACKET FOR TOTAL TOURING: A 3 LAYERS JACKET INCORPORATING THE BEST SPIDI HAS TO OFFER IN TERMS OF COMFORT AND SAFETY FOR THE HARDCORE LADY BIKER TRAVELLERS.

Spidi high-end adventure jacket for total touring: a 3 layers jacket incorporating the best SPIDI has to offer in terms of comfort and safety for the hardcore lady biker travellers.

EXTERNAL SHELL – Tenax polyamide 212gr for sq with Tenax Flex stretches over shoulder blades for easier riding position. Inner mesh liner for sweat dispersion. CE Force Tech protectors kit for shoulders and elbows/forearms. Optional Back protector. Reflex areas. Optional Safety Lamp for night riding. Dynamic vents on sleeves, two vents on shoulders, two rear air vents to increase air circulation. Double windproof zip cover to increase efficiency of H2OUT membrane. Groin straps. 5 pockets (2 waterproof) and 2 waterproof inner pockets. Special streches all along the torso area for increased female fitting.

2ND LAYER – A light H2OUT jacket, removable, with inner pocket and drawstring around the waistline. High collar protects against chilly air and water.

3RD LAYER – Insulating liner with aluminium inserts. Aluminium helps keep the body heat inside with minimal dispersion. With handy stretches around the waistline.

Product weight: 1,80 Kg

BLACK

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
CSVEL012	CSVEL013	CSVEL014	CSVEL015	CSVEL016	CSVEL017

RR PRO

LEATHER PANTS

The best solution for making your leather jacket a two-piece suit. RR PRO are racing pants derived from pro leathers with wide stretches designed for sport riding. The safety equipment is top notch thanks to sliders, adjustable CE knee protectors and CE hip protectors. RR PRO also comes complete with zipper joint for jackets and removable inner lining. Also available in Fit for Lady version.

Product weight: 2.30 kg

BLACK

46	48	50	52	54	56	58
CSRRP046	CSRRP048	CSRRP050	CSRRP052	CSRRP054	CSRRP056	CSRRP058

VENTAMAX

TEXTILE JACKET

DESTINED TO CROSS ANY DESERT AND RESIST ANY STORM, THE NEW SPIDI VENTAMAX REPRESENTS NEXT BENCHMARK IN ADVENTURE MESH/WATERPROOF JACKETS. THE 50% MESH OUTSHIELD PERFECTLY MATCHES THE NEW GENERATION H2OUT INNER JACKET, NOW FEATURING HIGH COMFORT POLYAMIDE MESH ON THE INSIDE.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Removable H2Out waterproof and breathable membrane with mesh liner
- YKK® zippers
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech elbow and shoulder protectors
- Ready for EN1621-2 certified Warrior back protectors (Lev1, Lev2)
- 2 external pockets with zip
- 2 external easy-in pockets
- 1 internal Napoleon-pocket with button
- EST closure on the neck
- Ergofit System on hips and arms
- Reflex details for night riding
- Drawstrings

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
CSVMA003	CSVMA004	CSVMA005	CSVMA006	CSVMA007	CSVMA008

SUMMERNET LADY

TEXTILE JACKET

SPIDI SUMMERNET LADY IS A VENTED MOTORCYCLE JACKET FOR SUMMER USE. MADE WITH TECHNICAL HIGHLY ABRASION RESISTANT FABRIC AND MESH, SUMMERNET LADY BOASTS BIG PANELS OF PERFORATED FABRIC ON THE CHEST, SLEEVES AND BACK, SO AS TO ENSURE MAXIMUM VENTILATION EVEN IN THE HOTTEST DAYS.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Force-Tech removable protectors CE certified EN 1621-1:2012 S – E – H – K
- Arrangement for back protector CE Lev. 1 Z64 Lady
- Multitech removable protector CE certified EN 1621-1:2012 S – E – H – K
- Arrangement for optional thermo lining L29 lady
- Arrangement for optional H2OUT lining X54 lady
- Fixed lining
- Step in Clothing: layered clothing system optional
- Vents
- Pants clip to join jacket/trousers
- Average weight 1,5 Kg
- Designed to fit the ladies morphology at best
- Adjustable waist fastening
- Zip to reduce volumes
- High tenacity polyester fabric
- Punched mesh fabric
- Reflex zones for night-riding

BLACK

XS	S	M	L	XL
C55NL002	C55NL003	C55NL004	C55NL005	C55NL006

MULTITECH ARMOR EVO (SUMMER MESH)

TEXTILE JACKET

MULTITECH ARMOR EVO IS AN EFFECTIVE ARMOR TAILORED WITH HIGH-STRENGTH MESH, FEATURING EN1621-1 CERTIFIED FORCETECH PROTECTIONS ON SHOULDER AND ELBOWS, WARRIOR BACK AND CHEST PROTECTORS AND 5 OUTER POCKETS TO HAVE ON HAND THE OBJECTS MOST FREQUENTLY USED.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- External high abrasion resistant mesh
- Tenax Polyamide reinforcements on arms and back
- Included EN1621-1 certified Forcetech internal protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Included Warrior Back protector certified EN1621-1 Lev.1
- Included Warrior Chest protector certified prEN1621-3
- 5 outside pockets
- Ready for H2Out waterproof membrane
- Arrangement for thermal padding

BLACK

M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CSMUL004	CSMUL005	CSMUL006	CSMUL007	CSMUL008	CSMUL009

WARRIOR NET JACKET (SUMMER/YEAROUND)

TEXTILE JACKET

SPIDI WARRIOR NET IS THE MOST SPORTY SUMMER MOTORCYCLE JACKET MADE IN 3D HIGH ABRASION RESISTANT MESH AND LAMINATED FABRIC IN THE IMPACT ZONES. EQUIPPED WITH FORCETECH PROTECTORS, FEATURES EXTERNAL WARRIOR SHIELDS ON THE SHOULDERS.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Laminated 2 layers fabric
- High abrasion resistant 3D mesh panels
- Waterproof Wind Out removable lining
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Ready for Back Warrior protectors EN1621-2 Lev.1 and Lev.2 certified
- Ready for Thorax Warrior and Warrior Chest prEN1621-3 certified
- External Warrior shields on shoulders
- 2 outside pockets
- 2 inside pockets
- Reflex details for night riding
- Clip stop for casual pants

BLACK/ANTHROCITE

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
C5WAR813	C5WAR814	C5WAR815	C5WAR816	C5WAR817	C5WAR818

AIR NET (SUMMER/MESH)

TEXTILE JACKET

SUMMER JACKET WITH LARGE MESH PANELS HIGHLY RESISTANCE TO ABRASION ON THE CHEST, BACK AND INNER ARMS. EQUIPPED WITH EN 1621-1 CERTIFIED PROTECTIONS ON SHOULDERS AND ELBOWS, AND READY TO BE EQUIPPED WITH EN 1621-2 LEV.1 OR LEV.2 BACK PROTECTORS.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- High tenacy outer fabric
- Mesh panels for maximum ventilation
- Reflex inserts for night visibility
- EN 1621-1 certified Forcetech protections on shoulders and elbows
- Ability to insert back protector certified to EN 1621-2 Level 1 or Level 2
- Floating rear pocket
- Pant clip for attaching to casual pants
- Ready to insert waterproof, breathable and wind breaking H2out membrane
- Ready to insert thermal lining in hollow fiber wadding

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CSAIR003	CSAIR004	CSAIR005	CSAIR006	CSAIR007	CSAIR008	CSAIR009

NET EVO (SUMMER MESH)

TEXTILE JACKET

NET EVO IS THE MORE TOURING/ADVENTURE ORIENTED PRODUCT IN THE RANGE OF SPIDI MESH JACKETS; PERFECT ON LONG RIDES, IS SUITABLE FOR USE ON DIRT TRACKS ALL OVER THE WORLD.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Outer fabric in high abrasion resistant mesh
- Tenax reinforcements on the hips and shoulders for added strength
- Protectors certified EN 1621-1 on shoulders and elbows
- Ready for back protector certified EN 1621-2 Level 1 and Level 2
- Velcro adjustment on the sides and arms
- Two front pockets
- A rear pouch pocket

BLACK/GREY

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
C5NEV003	C5NEV004	C5NEV005	C5NEV006	C5NEV007	C5NEV008

VOYAGER 3

TEXTILE JACKET (WINTER/YEAROUND)

SPIDI VOYAGER 3 JACKET: THE CHOICE OF GLOBAL TRAVELLERS FOR COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE IN EVERY ADVENTURE.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- High-resistance polyammide outer fabric
- CE Force Tech protectors on shoulders and elbows (Test Report 23.4 kN)
- Possibility to insert CE Back Protector lev.1 and Lev. 2
- Possibility to insert CE Chest Protector and CE Thorax protector
- YKK® zippers
- Fiocchi® buttons
- E.S.T. Collar adjusting closure system
- Stretch areas on shoulder blades
- Perforated mesh lining to increase transpiration
- Dynamic air intakes on shoulders, sleeves and back
- Insulating 150gr/sqm wadded lining
- Waterproof and breathable H2Out membrane
- Wide range of adjustments
- Reflex areas for night visibility (total surface > 150 sqcms , in accordance to French 2013 law)
- 6 external pockets pockets, including 2 waterproof and one big back pocket
- Inguinal fast-removing suspenders
- Product weight: 2,30 Kg

H2OUT WATERPROOF WINDPROOF BREATHABLE

GREY/BLACK

M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
C5V0Y804	C5V0Y805	C5V0Y806	C5V0Y807	C5V0Y808	C5V0Y809

VOYAGER 3

TEXTILE JACKET (DARK GREEN/BLACK)

SPIDI VOYAGER 3 JACKET: THE CHOICE OF GLOBAL TRAVELLERS FOR COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE IN EVERY ADVENTURE.

DARK GREEN/BLACK

M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
C5V0Y504	C5V0Y505	C5V0Y506	C5V0Y507	C5V0Y508

INNOVATIVE PROTECTION COMFORT & PERFORMANCE

SPIDI MADE THE HISTORY OF THE MOTORCYCLE TEXTILE JACKETS, FROM THE FIRST 3-LAYERS JACKET TO THE FIRST AIRBAG-EQUIPPED ONE, PASSING THROUGH SEVERAL PATENTS AND DOZENS OF INNOVATIONS SUCH AS THE SLIDING BUTTONS OR THE STEP-IN-CLOTHING SYSTEM ALL JACKETS ARE EQUIPPED WITH CE CERTIFIED PROTECTORS, ALL DEVELOPED AND PRODUCED BY SPIDI SAFETY LAB.

SPIDI

MOTORSPORT LIFESTYLE

spidi.com.au

X-TOUR (WINTER/YEAROUND)
TEXTILE JACKET

SPIDI X-TOUR COMBINES A 100% WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE LAMINATED OUTER SHELL WHILE OFFERING THE POSSIBILITY OF VENTILATION ON HOT DAYS. THE MEMBRANE LAMINATED TO THE OUTER FABRIC AVOIDS SOAKING AND THE CONSEQUENT HEAVINESS OF THE JACKET.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Outer fabric laminated to H2Out membrane
- Tenax Flex inserts on shoulder blades
- 200gr Removable internal thermal lining
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech protections on shoulders and elbows
- Ready for EN1621/2 Level 1 and Level 2 certified Warrior back protector
- Ready for prEN1621/3 certified Warrior Chest and Thorax Warrior protectors
- Ventilation zips on shoulders, inside arms and back
- Perimeter zipper for attachment to trousers
- 4 outside pockets including two waterproof
- 2 waterproof inner pockets
- Micrometric closure neck with EST system
- Velcro for adjusting the volume on sides and sleeves
- Drawstring tightening on bottom
- Details in Reflex
- Waterproof zips

GREY/RED

M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
CSXT0304	CSXT0305	CSXT0306	CSXT0307	CSXT0308

H2OUT WATERPROOF WINDPROOF BREATHABLE

FLASH H2OUT (YEAR ROUND)

TEXTILE JACKET

FLASH H2OUT IS A WATERPROOF JACKET WITH REMOVABLE THERMAL LINING AND WITH A SPORTY CUT, PERFECT FOR THE SPORT TOURER AND CROSSOVER BIKES. THE WATERPROOF MEMBRANE H2OUT COUPLED TO THE OUTER FABRIC MAKES IT IDEAL IN ALL WEATHER CONDITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- High strength outer fabric
- H2Out membrane coupled to the outer material
- EN1621-1 certified Multitech protectors on shoulders
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech protectors on elbows
- Removable insulating 100 gr. lining
- Ready for the Warrior back protector, certified EN1621-2 Level 1 or Level 2
- Ready for Chest Warrior prEN1621-3 certified
- Ready for Thorax Warrior protector prEN1621-3 certified
- Zipper to joint pants
- Ergofit system for adjusting the sizings via velcro
- Waterproof inner pockets
- 2 outside pockets
- Ventilation zippers

BLACK/GREY/RED

M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
CSFLA004	CSFLA005	CSFLA006	CSFLA007	CSFLA008

H2OUT WATERPROOF WINDPROOF BREATHABLE

SUPERHYDRO JACKET (H2OUT)

TEXTILE JACKET

SPIDI SUPER HYDRO IS THE NEW REFERENCE FOR THOSE LOOKING FOR MAXIMUM PROTECTION FROM WATER, A HIGH LEVEL OF THERM AND A SOBER DESIGN. THE SPECIAL CUT – FIT COMFORT ENSURES A GOOD FIT TO DIFFERENT BODY TYPES.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- 6.6 double layer Nylon outer fabric, with Teflon treatment
- Waterproof and breathable H2Out membrane laminated to the outer fabric
- Tenax Flex inserts to facilitate the guidance
- EN1621 certified Forcetech protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Possibility to insert Warrior back protector certified EN1621-2 Level 1 and Level 2
- Ability to insert certified chest protectors Chest and Thorax Warrior Warrior
- Thermal padding in hollow fiber wadding 200 gr/sq
- Perimeter zipper for attachment to trousers
- 4 outside pockets including two waterproof
- EST Micrometric closure system on the neck
- Velcro fastening on the sides and sleeves
- Drawstring narrowing on the bottom
- Product weight: kg. 2,15

BLACK

M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
CSSHY004	CSSHY005	CSSHY006	CSSHY007	CSSHY008	CSSHY009

HOODIE ARMOUR (WITH CE PROTECTORS)

TEXTILE JACKET

SPIDI HOODIE ARMOUR IS A MODERN SWEATSHIRT MADE WITH COMFORTABLE SOFTCELL MATERIAL, OFFERING A PERFECT LEVEL OF INSULATION IN COOL TEMPERATURES. THE CERTIFIED PROTECTORS ON SHOULDERS AND ELBOWS (AND THE OPTIONAL BACK PROTECTOR) MAKE IT A PERFECT GARMENT FOR URBAN COMMUTING.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Stretch Softcell outer fabric
- Micropile lining
- EN1621-1 certified Multitech protectors on shoulders and elbows
- Ready for Warrior Back protector EN1621-2 Level 1 certified
- Ergonomic hood
- Two front pockets
- Details in Reflex

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
CSHAJ003	CSHAJ004	CSHAJ005	CSHAJ006	CSHAJ007	CSHAJ008

VENOM

CARBO TRACK LEATHER

RACE GLOVE

THE RESULT OF 35 YEARS OF EVOLUTION, CARBO TRACK COMBINES EXCELLENT FIT AND RIDING SENSITIVITY WITH THE HIGHEST LEVELS OF PROTECTION.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Full-grain leather, thickness 0.8 mm
- Areas in perforated leather
- Cowhide palm with Clarino® reinforcements
- Keramide lining for maximum abrasion and heat resistance
- Keramide stitchings
- Double stitchings on dangerous areas
- Reinforcements with Warrior technology applied on the entire side and over pinkie finger
- Carbon fiber shields on the knuckles, phalanges and metacarpus
- Special construction on the shield area for a better fitting and higher protection
- Knuckle protector with Dumper siliconic shock absorber insert
- Shock-absorbing padding
- Velcro strap for closure on the wrist
- Double Velcro closure on the forearm

BLACK/WHITE

M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
G5CTK024	G5CTK025	G5CTK026	G5CTK027	G5CTK028

CARBO 1

RACE GLOVE

SPIDI CARBO 1 IS A RACING LEATHER GLOVE MATCHING THE NEEDS OF PROFESSIONAL RIDERS AS WELL OF AMATEUR RIDERS. TAILORED IN COWHIDE AND GOAT LEATHER WITH THICKNESS OF 0.7 MM IS EQUIPPED WITH CARBON FIBER PROTECTIONS ON KNUCKLES AND POLYURETHANE PADDING ON PALM, FINGERS AND SIDE.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Cowhide with thickness of 0.7 mm on the back
- Goat leather with thickness 0.7 mm on the palm
- Carbon fiber knuckle protection
- Protective foam padding on the palm, fingers and side
- Clarino® inserts
- Velcro fastening on sleeve
- Anti-undermining Velcro fastening on the wrist

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL
G5CAR013	G5CAR014	G5CAR015	G5CAR016	G5CAR017

WHITE/BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL
G5CAR023	G5CAR024	G5CAR025	G5CAR026	G5CAR027

BLACK /RED

S	M	L	XL	2XL
G5CAR033	G5CAR034	G5CAR035	G5CAR036	G5CAR037

STS-R

LEATHER BLACK

STS-R LADY IS THE WOMEN VERSION OF A SPIDI SPORTY GLOVE WITH LARGE AREAS OF USE.
MADE FROM A BLEND OF SHEEP AND COW HIDES, HAS A KNUCKLES SHIELD IN POLYURETHANE AND MICROFIBER CLARINO® PALM.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- 0.7 mm cowhide on the back
- 0.6 mm sheep hide on the palm
- Polyurethane knuckles protector
- Clarino® microfiber palm
- EVA reinforcements on hand side
- Velcro closure on sleeve
- Product weight: 0,20Kg

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
G5ST5003	G5ST5004	G5ST5005	G5ST5006	G5ST5007	G5ST5008

STR-4

SPORTS GLOVE

THE GLOVE CREATED TO COMBINE THE TRACK WITH THE DAILY USE ON THE ROAD. MADE OF A MIX OF HI-FIT COWHIDE AND AREAS IN HI-FIT GOAT LEATHER, STR-4 BOASTS AN UNPARALLELED ERGONOMICS AND SOFTNESS.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Hi-Fit cowhide on the back - 0.7mm thick
- Hi-Fit goat leather on the palm - thickness 0.6mm
- Carbon fiber knuckle protection
- E.V.A reinforcements on the sides and palm
- Safety strap on the wrist
- Sleeve with velcro closure

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
G5STR403	G5STR404	G5STR405	G5STR406	G5STR407	G5STR408

X-GT

SPORTS GLOVE

SPIDI X-GT IS A LIGHTWEIGHT DUAL SPORT GLOVE, MADE WITH A MIX OF ELASTIC FABRICS, GOAT LEATHER, NEOPRENE AND MICROFIBERS. THE FLEXIBLE WARRIOR TECHNOLOGY PROTECTORS ON THE BACK, PALM AND FINGERS, COMBINED WITH THE VENTILATED KNUCKLES SHIELDS, PROVIDE GREAT SAFETY AND COMFORT.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Elastic fabric
- 0.7mm goat leather
- Neoprene details
- Microfiber details
- Powertech vented knuckles shield
- Vented Warrior technology protectors on palm, back and fingers
- Side reinforcements
- Palm padding

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
GSXGT003	GSXGT004	GSXGT005	GSXGT006	GSXGT007	GSXGT008

FLASH-R

SPORTS GLOVE

A SHORT AND AGGRESSIVE GLOVE, MADE WITH HIGHLY RESISTANT STRETCH FABRIC AND MICROFIBRE INSERTS, IDEAL FOR SUMMER USE. INCREASE AIR CIRCULATION THANKS TO ITS SPECIAL POWERTECH VENTS (VARIABLE DENSITY POLYURETHANE SHIELD) WITH THE ADDITIONAL FUNCTION OF SHOCK ABSORPTION AND ANTI-INTRUSION. MOREOVER, ELASTIC NEOPRENE DETAILS ON THE FINGERS ENHANCE COMFORT WHILE RIDING.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Highly resistant stretch fabric
- Microfibre inserts
- Mesh fabric details
- Powertech knuckles shield
- Reinforcements on the back, side and palm of the side and palm of the hand
- Product weight: 0.20 Kg

BLACK

M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
G5FLR004	G5FLR005	G5FLR006	G5FLR007	G5FLR008

STS-R LEATHER GLOVES LADY

SPORT GLOVE

Ladies

STS-R LADY IS THE WOMEN VERSION OF A SPIDI SPORTY GLOVE WITH LARGE AREAS OF USE.
MADE FROM A BLEND OF SHEEP AND COW HIDES, HAS A KNUCKLES SHIELD IN POLYURETHANE AND MICROFIBER CLARINO® PALM.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- 0.7 mm cowhide on the back
- 0.6 mm sheep hide on the palm
- Polyurethane knuckles protector
- Clarino® microfiber palm
- EVA reinforcements on hand side
- Velcro closure on sleeve
- Product weight: 0.20Kg

BLACK

XS	S	M	L	XL
G5STL022	G5STL023	G5STL024	G5STL025	G5STL026

WNT-1

URBAN WINTER

IDEAL FOR URBAN MOBILITY AND SHORT RANGE TOURING, WNT-1 IS SIMPLY READY FOR ANY EVENTUALITY.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Outer fabric with high resistance to abrasion
- Inserts in stretch material
- Thermal padding in 100 gr. wadding
- Micro fleece lining
- Powertech knuckle shield
- Clarino® palm
- Silicone details on the palm

BLACK

M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
GSWIN004	GSWIN005	GSWIN006	GSWIN007	GSWIN008

JAB RR

URBAN GLOVE

SPIDI JAB RR GLOVES: SHORT AND AGGRESSIVE, MADE OF 0,8 MM LEATHER COMBINED WITH HIGHLY RESISTANT STRETCH FABRIC AND MICROFIBRE INSERTS, IDEAL FOR SUMMER USE. INCREASE AIR CIRCULATION THANKS TO ITS SPECIAL POWERTECH VENTS (VARIABLE DENSITY POLYURETHANE SHIELD) WITH THE ADDITIONAL FUNCTION OF SHOCK ABSORPTION AND ANTI-INTRUSION. MOREOVER, ELASTIC NEOPRENE DETAILS ON THE FINGERS ENHANCE COMFORT WHILE RIDING.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Highly resistant stretch fabric
- Microfibre inserts
- Mesh fabric details
- Powertech knuckles shield
- Reinforcements on the back, side and palm of the hand
- Product weight: 0.20kg

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
GSJAB003	GSJAB004	GSJAB005	GSJAB006	GSJAB007	GSJAB008

SUBMARINER

TOURING WINTER

SUBMARINER IS THE NEW SPIDI LONG RANGE TOURING GLOVE, COMBINING THE THREE MAIN CHARACTERISTICS OF A PRODUCT INTENDED FOR LONG DISTANCES IN AN AMAZING GLOVE

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Hi-Fit goat leather 0.6 / 0.8 mm thick
- Clarino ® palm
- Keramide reinforcements
- Knuckle Powertech shield
- Microfleece lining
- Fleece neck glove
- Waterproof, breathable and windbreaking H2out membrane
- 100gr/mq PrimaLoft ® thermal padding lined with aluminium
- Reinforcements on back, palm and side of the hand
- Seecurity wrist closure with EST system
- Velcro closure on sleeve.

H2OUT
WATERPROOF WINDPROOF BREATHABLE

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
G5SUB003	G5SUB004	G5SUB005	G5SUB006	G5SUB007	G5SUB008

TX-1

TOURING WINTER

A GLOVE FOR SPORT TOURING AND SUMMER USE.MADE OF SOFTSHEEPHIDE LEATHER COMBINED WITH HIGH-TENACITY MESH, IT ENSURES AHIGHCOMFORT WITH ASPORTYAND ERGONOMIC FIT.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Hi-Fit sheephide leather 0.7 mm thick
- Clarino® palm
- Flex Tenax inserts
- Inserts in stretch material
- Powertech thermoformed knuckle protection
- Warrior protection in the palm
- Keramide reinforcements
- Silicon inserts on the fingertips for better grip
- Velcro high tenacity closure
- Product weight: 0.20 Kg

BLACK

XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
GSTX1002	GSTX1003	GSTX1004	GSTX1005	GSTX1006	GSTX1007	GSTX1008

ALU-PRO

WINTER

ALU-PRO IS THE NEW INTERPRETATION OF A MOTORCYCLE GLOVES RANGE FEATURING EXCELLENT FIT AND NOBLE MATERIALS.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Outer fabric with high resistance to abrasion
- Stretch material inserts
- Goat leather palm and microfiber details
- Keramide reinforcements
- Thermal padding in 150 gr. Primaloft® wadding
- Insulating lining in aluminum
- Inside Fleece and Microfleece
- Flex zones at the knuckles shield
- Polyurethane details on the fingers
- Inserts materials for capacitive touch screen

H2OUT WATERPROOF WINDPROOF BREATHABLE

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
G5ALU003	G5ALU004	G5ALU005	G5ALU006	G5ALU007	G5ALU008

RAIN FLUX

WATERPROOF SUIT

HIGH VISIBILITY RAIN SUIT, WITH LARGE REFLEX AREAS ON THE SIDES. IT HAS A UNIQUE YKK® ZIP FROM ANKLE TO NECK FOR A QUICK WEARING AND AN ADJUSTABLE BELT TO FIT THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE RIDER AND MINIMIZE THE FLOATING EFFECT.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- A generous pocket is placed on the left leg.
- The neck collar is high, to improve the anti-water performance.
- Product weight: 0.60 Kg

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
C5RF303	C5RF304	C5RF305	C5RF306	C5RF307	C5RF308

RAIN CHEST H2OUT

WATERPROOF JACKET

A GREAT VERSATILE WATERPROOF ACCESSORY, RAIN CHEST IS A OPTIONAL UNDERJACKET THAT MAY BE EQUIPPED UNDER EVERY RAIN CHEST-READY GARMENT. RAIN CHEST IS VERY EASY AND QUICK TO EQUIP AND MAKES UP FOR THE LACK OF H2OUT MEMBRANE ON, FOR EXAMPLE, SUMMER MESH JACKETS. RAIN CHEST IS UNIQUE PRODUCT, AND ALONG WITH MATCHING UNDERPANTS RAIN LEGS COMPLETES A FULL WATERPROOF AND TRANSPIRING KIT.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Product weight: 0.30 Kg

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
C5RAI003	C5RAI004	C5RAI005	C5RAI006	C5RAI007	C5RAI008	C5RAI009

BLACK - LADIES

XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
C5RAL002	C5RAL003	C5RAL004	C5RAL005	C5RAL006	C5RAL007

THUNDER

SPORT/TOURING PANTS

SPIDI THUNDER IS A WATERPROOF SPORT-TOURING PANT, WHICH IS WELL SUITED TO THE FULL TOURING RANGE BY SPIDI.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Double layer Tenax Polyamide outer fabric
- Waterproof and breathable H2Out membrane
- Tenax Flex inserts
- Forcetech protectors, certified EN1621-1 on the hips and knees
- Telescopic gaiter
- Dynamic vents
- Reflex details
- Product weight: kg. 1.40

BLACK

S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
CSTHU913	CSTHU914	CSTHU915	CSTHU916	CSTHU917	CSTHU918

X-TOUR PANTS

(YEAR ROUND)

X-TOUR IS A MOTORCYCLE WATERPROOF PANT QUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE THERMAL LINING THAT REPRESENTS THE NATURAL INTEGRATION TO THE X-TOUR JACKET. THE WATERPROOF MEMBRANE, BONDED TO THE OUTER FABRIC, ENSURES HIGH RESISTANCE TO RAIN, AVOIDING THE FABRIC TO GET SOAKED.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Outer fabric in high tenacity polyester
- Flex Tenax inserts on the knees for maximum riding comfort
- Waterproof and breathable H2Out membrane bonded to the outer fabric
- Removable insulating 100 gr. lining
- EN1621-1 certified Forcetech protectors on hips and knees (adjustable in height)
- Dynamic ventilation system
- Reflex details
- Zipper to join the jacket
- Bottom of the pants compatible with motocross boots

BLACK/GREY

M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
CSXTO914	CSXTO915	CSXTO916	CSXTO917	CSXTO918

X-TWO

BOOTS

XPD X-TWO: THE PERFECT SYNTHESIS BETWEEN A BIKE SHOE AND A RACING BOOT, EVOLUTION OF THE FORMER X-ONE.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- High strength external microfiber material.
- Reinforced area made of polyurethane on heel, malleolus, slider area with shift padding.
- Vented area on heel.
- Reinforced support on tip and heel.
- Steel slider.
- Air Tech plantar increases sweat dispersion.
- Zip and fast-clip fastening.
- Composite insole.
- Vulcanized rubber sole with racing engraving and slider-friendly rounded edges.
- Three-dimensional inner mesh for easier transpiration.
- Diagonal heel design keeps ideal foot positioning on bike pads.
- Polyurethane-Neoprene flex areas.
- Rear band for easy wearing.

BLACK

40	42	43	44	45	46
BXXTW040	BXXTW042	BXXTW043	BXXTW044	BXXTW045	BXXTW046

X-ZERO R

BOOTS

XPD X-ZERO R: THE ULTIMATE MOTORCYCLE RIDING SHOES FROM XPD. ALL RACING EXPERIENCE IN A MARVELLOUS DESIGN PIECE, IDEAL FOR FAST-AND-FUN RIDES.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- High strenght external microfiber material.
- Mesh net with high abrasion resistance.
- Reinforced area made of polyurethane on heel, malleolus, slider area with shift padding.
- Vented area on heel.
- Reinforcement support on tip and heel.
- PU removable slider.
- Micrometric fast-clip closure.
- Zip fastening.
- Air Tech plantar increases sweat dispersion.
- Composite insole with metallic support.
- Rounded, anti-skid, racing insole made of vulcanized rubber.
- 3D inner mesh for easier transpiration.
- Diagonal heel design keeps ideal foot positioning on bike pads.
- Vegan friendly.

BLACK

42	43	44	45
BXXZE042	BXXZE043	BXXZE044	BXXZE045

X-ZERO

BOOTS

THE XPD X-ZERO IS UNABASHEDLY A MOTORCYCLE SHOE. THE SHAPE, CONSTRUCTION AND STYLE ALL SCREAM SPORT BIKES. THIS ISN'T A BAD THING HOWEVER AS THE DESIGN BACKS UP ITS OUTWARD CONFIDENCE. REINFORCED IN THE RIGHT AREAS AND SLIM ENOUGH FOR GOOD CONTROL, THE XPD X-ZERO ALSO DOESN'T PUNISH YOU IF YOU DECIDE TO GO FOR A STROLL OFF THE BIKE.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- High strength external microfiber material
- Mesh net with high abrasion resistance
- Warrior protecting on the outside of the foot
- Vented area on heel
- Reinforcement support on toe and heel

BLACK

38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
BXZER038	BXZER039	BXZER040	BXZER042	BXZER041	BXZER043	BXZER044	BXZER045	BXZER046	BXZER047	BXZER048

XP3

BOOTS

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Evolution of the classic XP1
- Efficient side protector and slider
- Variably thickness Polyurethane rear fin which reduces air turbulence and increases shock absorbing factors
- Polyurethane lateral ankle slider
- Thermoformed carbon ankle protection
- High cushioning with peculiar shape able to better fit leg morphology
- Bi Component plastic toe sliders

BLACK

38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
BXXP3038	BXXP3039	BXXP3040	BXXP3041	BXXP3042	BXXP3043	BXXP3044	BXXP3045	BXXP3046	BXXP3047	BXXP3048

WARRIOR 510

BACK PROTECTOR WARRIOR LINE

INTERNAL CE CERTIFIED BACK PROTECTOR FOR SPIDI JACKETS AND SUITS.

CSARM001

WARRIOR LADY

CSARM005

SAFETY LAB
SPIDI PROTECTION RESEARCH

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- The structure of Back Warrior Z54 is a multi layered sandwich of materials, the first one of which is stiff and spreads the shock, while the second and third are progressively softer and absorb the energy of impact.
- The cubes shaping the inner and outer surface of Warrior Back are able to absorb an additional 20% of impact energy more than a simple plain surface, all while maintaining a great abrasion resistance.
- The softer inner surface has also been shaped in order to guarantee air circulation thus maintaining comfort, especially in warm climates.
- The peculiar shape and surface structure also make for a greatly flexible and light protector, easily storable, quick to equip and comfortable for every kind of riding position.

WARRIOR CHEST

CHEST PROTECTOR

SPIDI'S EFFORT IN THE SAFETY FIELD BROUGHT THE COMPANY TO CERTIFY A CHEST PROTECTOR, IN FACT SPIDI'S WARRIOR CHEST IS REGULATED AS LEVEL 1 PREN 1621-3 (PROVISIONAL NORM FOR CHEST PROTECTOR FOR MOTORBIKE USAGE).
THE WARRIOR TECHNOLOGY IS COMPOSED BY 3 LAYERS SHAPED AS A SQUARE BLOCKS STRUCTURE DESIGNED TO SPREAD OUT THE SHOCKWAVE.

CSARMO10

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- 21.8 Kn shock absorbing value (clears prEn 1621-3 test),
- 644 sq/cm area covered by the protector
- Biomechanic junctions are able to adapt to the chest's morphology. This also enables easy folding for storage of protector
- Max thickness is 15mm (guarantees aerodynamics and comfort)
- Great air circulation thanks to wide air vents
- Warrior chest comes built in or optional on most SPIDI jackets and top range leather suits.

BACK WARRIOR EVO

BACK PROTECTOR

SPIDI BACK WARRIOR EVO IS THE TOP PERFORMING AND ERGONOMIC PROTECTOR EVER RELEASED BY SPIDI SAFETY LAB. A HIGH END PRODUCT AT A AFFORDABLE PRICE BORN TO REVOLUTIONIZE THE WORLD OF RIDERS' PROTECTION.

CSARMO11

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- CE level 2 certification: guarantees top shock absorbing performance
- Global weight of only 520 grams
- Limited thickness (under 30mm) in order to preserve jackets' fitting
- Total ergonomy
- Air ventilation
- Height-adjustable belt, even removable (eg.: in case of racing use)
- Easy to store inside bags, under-saddle space, thanks to it being foldable

NECK WARMER

SPIDI NECK WARMER IS A TACTICAL THERMAL COLLAR, SUITABLE FOR TOURING AND COMMUTING DURING THE COLD SEASON. THE INSIDE LINING IS IN MICROPILE TO ENSURE A HIGH DEGREE OF INSULATION AND FEATURES A WINDBREAKING MEMBRANE, WHILE THE OUTSIDE IS MADE WITH A SPECIAL FABRIC AVOIDING UNPLEASANT WATER INFILTRATION.

BLACK

M	L
CSNE004	CSNE005

NECK GP

NECK GP IS A COMFORT NECK WARMER DEVELOPED BY SPIDI IN MOTOGP TRACKS. USED BY THE FASTEST RIDERS IN THE WORLD, PROVIDES A SNUG FIT TO THE SKIN AND REDUCES DRAFTS ON RACING USE.

BLACK

M	L
CSNGP004	CSNGP005

BIPHASE KNEE SLIDERS

SPIDI SAFETY

CSARM015

SILK INNER GLOVES

COMFORTABLE INNER GLOVES MADE PURE SILK, PERFECT FOR EXTENDING THE THERMAL INSULATION LEVEL OF WINTER GLOVES.

BLACK

S	M	L	XL
GSSIG003	GSSIG004	GSSIG005	GSSIG006

15

15.1 EXHAUSTS
15.2 PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Two Brothers Racing
U.S.A.
AMERICAN-MADE
Performance
AVAILABLE NOW
Kawasaki
Two Brothers Racing
Black SERIES
S1R
BLACK
> Aero high-temp carbon fiber
> Black Teflon coated magnesium end cap
> Black Stamped spring-fit inlet
> Black Aluminium CNC Machined outlet
> Spiral-wound perforated core
> Accepts sound reduction tips
Moto National Accessories
Toll Free 1300 885 355
www.motonational.com.au

AFTERMARKET MOTORCYCLE EXHAUST PIPE PARTS

Two Brothers Racing is dedicated to supplying our customers with the best motorcycle aftermarket parts available anywhere. More than just a premium motorcycle pipe, TBR's high-performance racing exhaust systems use our patented V.A.L.E. technology and are available in a variety of styles and mounting positions. From road bikes to MX to ATVs,TBR has the after-market system you need. We carry options for the big four (Yamaha, Kawasaki, Suzuki, and Honda) as well as for BMWs, Hyosungs, Triumphs, Can-Ams and many more. Below you'll find all the information you need to know about the best-designed aftermarket exhaust systems on the market today.

Two Brothers Racing products are designed and sold for racing use only. This product is not legal on public roads, streets, or highways.

EXHAUST LINE-UP

M SERIES CANISTER INFORMATION (ROAD)

The entire line of TBR M Series canisters feature the same high level of quality construction and are designed to be fully service-able in the event of damage (replacement parts are available,please call us), routine maintenance or the occasional repack. Our V.A.L.E.™ (patent pending) slip-on exhaust systems and flange-on systems feature CNC'd aluminum inlets. These special designs provide for ease of maintenance as well as simplified construction, which is what a premium performance product is all about! The exhaust note produced by all of our Top Level™ exhaust systems is best described as being deep and throaty without suffer-ing from the shrill whine normally associated with other manufacturer's straight through muffler canisters.

1. Torx Screws
2. Teflon coated Magnesium End-cap
3. CNC Machined Aluminum Outlet
4. Viton O-rings
5. Stainless Steel Reinforcing Bands
6. Aluminum TBR Badge
7. Canister Sleeve: AL, CF (shown), TI
8. Thinwall Stainless Steel Spiral Wound Perf Core
9. High Temperature Packing Material
10. CNC Machined Aluminum V.A.L.E.™ Inlet
11. CNC Machined Aluminum X-Lite™ Retaining Ring
12. Stainless Steel Slip-tube

We offer two distinct canister shapes to choose from; small oval (M-2 and M-5). Both of the canisters perform and sound the same, they are simply different shapes. They all incorporate our exclusive technology and premium construction material. The different exterior shapes allows you to choose the one that best fits the style of your motorcycle.

M SERIES OFF-ROAD CANISTER INFORMATION (ATV/MX)

1. Torx Screws
2. Teflon coated Magnesium End-cap
3. CNC Machined Aluminum Outlet
4. Viton O-rings
5. Stainless Steel Reinforcing Bands
6. Aluminum TBR Badge
7. Canister Sleeve:AL, CF (shown)
8. Thinwall Stainless Steel Spiral Wound Perf Core
9. High Temperature Packing Material
10. CNC Machined Aluminum V.A.L.E.™ Inlet
11. CNC Machined Aluminum X-Lite™ Retaining Ring
12. Stainless Steel Slip-tube

Filament wound carbon fibre (FWCF)

SILVER SERIES

The all-new Silver Series exhaust is the latest state-of-the-art product from Two Brothers Racing. The new system features carbon fiber highlighted by a natural finished Aluminum inlet and outlet. It's new badge design and famous Two Brothers Racing black Teflon coated magnesium end cap gives it a clean, polished look. With the new Silver Series exhaust, Two Brothers Racing has upped the ante again.

Silver Series Carbon Fiber & Alloy:
All of our carbon parts are made with a high temp aerospace grade epoxy resin. The carbon fabric is made with a 33 million modulus carbon tow then impregnated with the high temperature resin under very tight tolerances. This allows us to make sure that the fabric is impregnated with the exact resin content every time. We then place all of our products in an autoclave to cure. We cure all of our products under full vacuum and apply over a 100 psi for the cure. Using an autoclave allows us to consolidate the material and it also allows us to remove any volatiles from the material. This also includes any air that is trapped in the laminate.

BLACK SERIES

Carbon Fiber & Alloy:
The Black Series from Two Brothers Racing has become a staple among TBR customers who are seeking to unlock the vast potential in their motorcycles. What makes the Black Series so unique? True to its name, the Black Series exhausts are constructed with black Teflon coated cast magnesium end caps, black billet aluminum inlets and outlets, and black canister reinforcement bands. Every little detail has been considered and you get to reap the benefits of that amazing TBR performance and sound.

COMP-S DUAL CHROME & ALUMINUM EXHAUST

Ready to bring your bike into a class of its own? Two Brothers Racing has developed an exhaust system unique enough to compliment the classic styling of the Harley-Davidson. TBR's background in performance is highlighted on this exhaust with horsepower and torque gains. The systems are all handcrafted in the USA with all the TIG welds being perfected by hand.

Part No: 005-4560499D

Harley Davidson (2017) Touring Comp-S Chrome with Aluminum Endcap Dual Slip-On Exhaust.

Comes with all necessary hardware, tubing, instructions for installation.

1. Designed and tuned for max torque and increased horsepower
2. Aluminum end cap
3. All TIG welds done by hand
4. Made in the USA

COMP-S DUAL CHROME & CARBON FIBER EXHAUST

Ready to bring your bike into a class of its own? Two Brothers Racing has developed an exhaust system unique enough to compliment the classic styling of the Harley-Davidson. TBR's background in performance is highlighted on this exhaust with horsepower and torque gains. The systems are all handcrafted in the USA with all the TIG welds being perfected by hand.

Part No: 005-4550499D

Harley Davidson (2017) Touring Comp-S Chrome with Carbon Fiber Dual Slip-On Exhaust.

Comes with all necessary hardware, tubing, instructions for installation.

1. Designed and tuned for max torque and increased horsepower
2. Carbon fiber end cap
3. All TIG welds done by hand
4. Made in the USA

EXHAUST CANISTER MATERIALS

Regardless of sleeve material or shape,all of our canisters perform and sound the same. We manufacture our exhaust systems from different materials to allow you to best match our canister to your bike.

Polished/Brushed Aluminum

Aluminum is a very lightweight and strong material used extensively in the aerospace, automotive, and of course,motorcycle industries. Aluminum is a wise choice due to its excellent strength to weight ratio, corrosion resistance, and clean look. We use lightweight thin-wall .060" extruded 6061 aluminum alloy that is heat treated to a T-6 condition for increased strength, durability, hardness,and finish hold. After the aluminum has been heat treated, it is cut to length and given a brushed satin or polished finish depending on bike application. Ounce for ounce aluminum is the best value of all our M Series mufflers. As a rule our aluminum mufflers weigh about 8.3oz. more than Titanium and Carbon Fiber mufflers.

Carbon Fiber

We have been using Carbon Fiber in motorcycle mufflers since 1992. We are currently the only US Company to exclusively use Filament Wound Carbon Fiber (FWCF) on every carbon fiber muffler we sell. We draw on only the best high temperature resins, and control a proprietary lining system adopted from spacecraft, for additional heat resistance. Our FWCF is continuously wound over a precision machined mandrel for a 100% seamless bond. The FWCF tube is then cured in a high temperature autoclave oven for superior strength and heat resistance. These crucial elements meld to form a precision lightweight muffler that will perform as well as it looks.

Titanium

By weight titanium is one of the world's strongest readily available metals, making it ideal for our M series mufflers. It is 45% lighter than steel with comparable strength, and twice as strong as aluminum while being only 60% heavier. That's right titanium is HEAVIER than aluminum, but since it is twice as strong we are able to use very thin (.024") material to construct our Titanium muffler. The result is a muffler that is about 8.3oz. lighter than our M series aluminum mufflers. Titanium has become an industry standard for motorcycle mufflers due to its durability, corrosion resistance,lightweight, and factory look.

EXHAUST SYSTEM TYPES

Full Systems

This system completely replaces your existing exhaust system. This not only adds horsepower but also can drop significant weight from your bike. We build our header systems as a complete unit. Our finished system flows better at the collectors, makes more power and does not vibrate on the bike.

Our super bike stainless steel headers are manufactured from .035" thin wall stainless steel. We then polish them to a satin finish. The ductile quality of stainless steel makes it possible to produce extremely light and strong headers. We use only premium #304 stainless which will never rust and after a few heat cycles will turn a golden amber color which is the characteristic signature of high quality stainless steel. This type of canister can be mounted in the original position or in a "high" mounted position depending on the bike and our available applications.

Slip-on Systems

This type of system replaces your existing "s-bend" pipe and exhaust canister. Our s-bends are manufactured from .035" thin wall stainless steel. We then polish them to a satin finish. We use only #304 stainless which will never rust.
After a few heat cycles the steel turns a golden amber color which is the characteristic signature of high quality stainless steel.
These systems not only adds horsepower but also can drop significant weight from your bike.
This type of canister can be mounted in the original canister position or in a "high" mounted canister position depending on the bike and our available applications.

Flange-On Exhaust Systems

This canister bolts to your existing exhaust system directly replacing your stock muffler. You retain your original headers and "s-bend" pipe. This configuration not only adds horsepower but also can drop significant weight from your bike. Reinstallation of the stock muffler, should the need ever arise, is very simple. This type of canister can only be mounted in the original canister position regardless of the bike.

OUR PATENTED V.A.L.E™ ATTACHMENT SYSTEM

The X-LiteTM Retaining Ring - the heart of the V.A.L.E. System

V.A.L.E. = Variable Axis Locking Exhaust The V.A.L.E.™ system is our revolutionary and patented method of attaching our muffler canisters to the exhaust tube without the use of springs or welding. Our V.A.L.E. systems allows the muffler assembly - exhaust tube and canister - to be positioned perfectly on the bike before all the mounting hardware is fully tightened. Once the canister and exhaust tubes are properly aligned, the V.A.L.E. assembly locks the muffler canister to the exhaust tube assuring a perfect, leak-free fit.

Two Brothers Racing U.S.A.

AMERICAN-MADE PERFORMANCE

DYNA

Exhaust System:

- Designed and tuned for max torque and increased horsepower
- Swept-up muffler for enhanced ground clearance
- Carbon fiber end cap
- Mandrel bent stainless steel tubing
- All TIG welds done by hand
- High-temp SS wool and packing material
- Fits with forward and mid controls
- Available in brush finish or ceramic black
- Accepts stock O2 sensor

CAN-AM

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
TBC005-2960406V	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) CAN-AM	COMMANDER 1000[10-13]
TBC005-3130406V	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) CAN AM	O/LANDER1000/800 [12-13]
TBC005-3520409DV	SLIP ON MFLR(S/STEEL) Can-Am	MAVERICK [13-14]
TBC005-3930405S1	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) CAN-AM	SPYDER RT 2014 S1R
TBC005-4230409S1	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) CAN-AM	SPYDER RT 2014 S1R

HARLEY®

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
TBH005-3750199	F/SYSTEM (S/STEEL) HARLEY	TO SUIT DYNA [06-15] 2-1 S/STEEL & C/F TIP
TBH005-3750199-B	F/SYSTEM (CERAMIC BLK) HARLEY	TO SUIT DYNA [06-15] 2-1 CER/BLK & C/F TIP
TBH005-3970499-B	SLIP ON MFLR -HARLEY BLK	TO SUIT HD STREET 750/500 2014 BLK
TBH005-4110199	2-1 SS CF RACE EXHAUST	TO SUIT HARLEY SPORTSTER [04-13]
TBH005-3770199	2-1 SS CF RACE EXHAUST	TO SUIT HARLEY SPORTSTER [2014]
TBH005-3770199-B	2-1 SS CF RACE EXHAUST HD BK	TO SUIT HARLEY SPORTSTER [2014] BLK

HONDA ROAD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
TBH005-2060407VB	SLIP/ON MFLR(CARBON) HONDA BLACK	CBR1000RR[08-11] BS
TBH005-3250407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) HON BLACK	NC700 [12-14]
TBH005-3660405VS	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) HON SILVER	CBR500R [2013]
TBH005-3660406VB	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) HON BLACK	CBR500R[2013]
TBH005-3660407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) HONDA BLACK	CBR500R [2013]
TBH005-3670405VS	SLIP ON MFLR (CARBON) HON SILVER	CBR600RR [2013
TBH005-3950405T	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) HON TARMAC	CBR500 [13-14] TARMAC
TBH005-4020105T	FULL SYSTEM(CARBON) HON TARMAC	CBR650 [2014]
TBH005-4080105-T	FULL SYSTEM(CARBON) HON CBR300	CBR300 2015 (TARMAC)
TBH005-3020406V	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) HON	CBR300R [2014]
TBH005-3020407V	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) HON	CBR300R [2014]
TBH005-3020407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) HON BS	CBR300R [2014]
TBH005-3950405T	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) HON TARMAC	CBR500R/CBR500F/X [13-15]
TBH005-4080105T	FULL SYSTEM(CARBON) HON TARMAC	CBR300 [2015]
TBH005-4080405T	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) HON TARMAC	CBR300 [2015]

HYOSUNG

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
TBH005-2150405MS	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) HYO SIL	GT650R/S [07-13]
TBH005-2150406M	SLIP ON MFLR[ALLOY] HYOSU(ea)	GT650R/S[07-13]

KAWASAKI ROAD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
TBK005-1390406V	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) KAW #	ZX-10R [06-07]
TBK005-1420406VB	SLIP ON MFLR [ALLOY] KAW (ea)	NINJA 650R [06-11] (O2s)
TBK005-1420408VB	SLIP ON MFLR(TITAIN) KAW BS #	NINJA 650R[06-11] BS
TBK005-1490107VB	FULL SYSTEM(CARBON) KAW #	ZX-14R [06-14] #
TBK005-1590406D	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) KAW #	NINJA/GPX250 [98-07]
TBK005-1710406V3	SLIP ON MFLR[ALLOY] KAW (ea)	KLX250S [11-13](Short)
TBK005-1730119V	FULL SYSTEM (CARBON) KAW#	ZX-6R [07-08] #
TBK005-1920419V	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW	GTR1400 [08-14]
TBK005-1920419VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW BS	GTR1400 [08-14] BLK
TBK005-1920420V	SLIP ON MFLR [TITAIN]KAW (ea)	GTR1400 [08-14]
TBK005-2410105VS	FULL SYSTEM(CARBON) KAW#	ZX-6R 09-14 SILV SERIES
TBK005-2410107VB	FULL SYS(CARBON+S/S) KAW BS#	A ZX6R [09-13] BS #
TBK005-2410405VS	SLIP ON MFLR (CARBON) KAW#	KAW ZX-6R 09-14 SILV SERIES
TBK005-2410407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW	ZX-6R [09-13]
TBK005-2640407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW BS	Z750 [07-12]
TBK005-2720406DV	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) KAW #	Z1000 [10-13] #
TBK005-2720407DB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW BS	Z1000/NINJ1000 10-13PR BS
TBK005-2990407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARB) KAW BS	ZX10R CAT ELIM-LONG [11-14]
TBK005-3160405DS	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW SILV	ZX14-R [12-14]
TBK005-3160407DB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW BS	ZX-14R [12-14]
TBK005-3160407DV	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW	ZX14-R [12-14]
TBK005-3180105VS	FULL SYSTEM(CARBON) KAW SILV	NINJA 650/ER6N [12-14]
TBK005-3180107VB	FULL SYSTEM(CARBON) KAW BS	NINJA 650/ER6N [12-14] BS
TBK005-3180108VB	FULL SYSTEM(TITANIUM) KAW BS	NINJA 650/ER6N [12-14] BS
TBK005-3270405VS	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW SIL	NINJA 300 [13-14]
TBK005-3270406VB	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) KAW	NINJA 300 [13-14]
TBK005-3270407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW	NINJA 300 [13-14]
TBK005-328_S1R	ZX6R S1R - see 3860405S1	ZX6R [2013-]
TBK005-3280405VS	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW SILV	ZX-6R [2013] SILVER
TBK005-3280407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW BS	ZX6R [2013-]
TBK005-3560406VB	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) KAW Z800	Z800 [2013-]
TBK005-3560407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW Z800	Z800 [2013-]
TBK005-3840405S1	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW S1R	NINJA 650R[06-11] S1R
TBK005-3860405S1	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW S1R	ZX6R[09-14] *S1R*
TBK005-3890405T	SLIP ON MFLR(CARB) KAW TARMAC	NINJA 300 [13-14]
TBK005-3910405S1	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW	ZX10R [11-14] SHORTY*S1R*
TBK005-4010405S1	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) KAW	KLR650 2014 S1R
TBK005-4200199	FULL SYS KAW COMP-S S/STEEL	VULCAN [15-] S/Steel 2-1
TBK005-4200199B	FULL SYS KAW COMP-S S/S BLK	VULCAN [15-] BLK CERAMIC
TBK005-630406	SLIP ON MFLR[ALLOY] KAW	KLR650 [97-13]
TBK005-4270405	SLIP ON MFLR[CARBON] KAW TARMAC	Z800 [09-16]

SUZUKI ROAD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
TBS005-1630406V	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) SUZ DRZ	DRZ400SM [05-14]
TBS005-1890406V	SLIP ON MFLR [ALLOY] SUZ (ea)	DRZ400/400E [00-13]
TBS005-1930407DB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARB) SUZ PR BK	HYABUSA [08-14] BS
TBS005-3040405VS	SLIP ON MFLR(CARB) SUZ SILV	GSX-R600/750[11-14]
TBS005-3040407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) SUZ BS	GSX-R600/750[11-14]
TBS005-3210405VS	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) SUZ SILV	GSX-R1000 [12-14]
TBS005-3210407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) SUZUKI B	GSX-R1000 [12-14]
TBS005-3620107VB	FULL SYSTEM(CARBON) SUZ BS	SUITSUZUKI DL650 [12-14]
TBS005-4130405S1	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) SUZ S1R	DL1000 VSTROM 2014-
TBS005-480406DM	SLIP ON MFLR[ALLOY] SUZ (pr)	DL1000 V-STROM [02-13]
TBS005-640406	SLIP ON MFLR [ALLOY] SUZ (ea)	DR650 [98-13]
TBS005-4500407-S1B	SLIP ON CARBON FIBRE S1R BLACK SERIES	Suzuki 2017 SV650

TRIUMPH ROAD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
TBT005-3580405-S	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON)S1-R TRI	TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675R [13-14
TBT005-3980405-S	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON)S1-R TRI	TRIUMPH STR/TRIPPLE [13-14]
TBT005-3570406VB	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) TRI	TRIUMPH TIGER 800 [11-15]
TBT005-3570407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) TRI BS	TRIUMPH TIGER 800 [11-15]

YAMAHA ROAD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
TBY005-1170407	SLIP ON MFLR [CARBON]YAM (Pr)	FZ-6 [04-09]
TBY005-1380406V	SLIP ON MFLR [ALLOY] YAM	AHA RAPTOR 700 [06-14]
TBY005-1460405VS	SLIP ON MFLR[CARBON]YAM SILV	R6 [06-14]
TBY005-1500407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) YAM BS	FZ-1 [06-14] BS
TBY005-1560406DB	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) YAM BS	FJ1300 [06-14] BLK
TBY005-1560406DM	SLIP ON MFLR [ALLOY] YAM (pr)	FJR1300 [06-14]
TBY005-1560407DB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) YAM BS	FJR1300 [06-14]
TBY005-1740406V	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY)YAM DUAL#	R1 07-08 ALLOY #
TBY005-1900406V	SLIP ON MFLR[ALLOY] YAM (ea	GRIZZLY [08-13]
TBY005-23802S	CAT ELIMINATOR PIPES YAM R1	R1 [09-14] CAT ELIM
TBY005-2380407VB	SLIP ON MFLR (CARB) YAM PR BS	R1 [09-14] BS
TBY005-2570105VS	FULL SYS(CARBON) YAM SILVER	FZ6R [09-14]
TBY005-2570106V	FULL SYSTEM [ALLOY] YAM	FZ6R [09-14]& XJ6N
TBY005-2570107V	FULL SYSTEM [CARBON] YAM	FZ6R [09-14]& XJ6N
TBY005-2570107VB	FULL SYS(CARBON) YAM BS	FZ6R [09-14] BS
TBY005-3050406V	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) YAM	FZ8 [11-12]
TBY005-3050407V	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) YAM	FZ8 [11-12]
TBY005-3120406V	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) YAM TEN	XTZ1200 TENERE [11-13]
TBY005-3630122-B	SLIP ON MFLR(ALLOY) YAM Blk	R15 [2014-]
TBY005-3690407VB	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) YAM BS	BOLT [2014]
TBY005-3790105-S	FULL SYSTEM YAM MT-09 S1 2013	MT09 [2013-] S1-R
TBY005-4070105S1	FULL SYS(CARBON) YAM MT07 S1R	MT-07 [2015-]
TBY005-4160105S1	FULL SYSTEM(CARB) YAM R3 S1R	R3 2015 S1R
TBY005-4160405S1	SLIP ON MFLR (CARBON) YAM R3	R3 [2015-] S1-R
TBY005-4260405S1	SLIP ON MFLR(CARBON) YAM R1/M	R1/R1M [2015] S1R

JUICE BOX PRO

- Increase Torque
- Increase Throttle Response
- Works with Any Exhaust System
- Easy Install (OEM spec connectors)
- Pre-Programmed Dynomaps (store up to 10)
- Compatable with Power Commander and Dynojet Maps

Juice Box Pro adds performance

With map storage, computer optional full customization and the ultimate in PC-based tuning capabilities to the proven Juice Box fuel management platform. Two Brothers Racing, continually dedicated to Top Level Performance, dials in Fuel Injection performance like never before with the Juice Box Pro. Offering memory capacity for up to 10 fully custom fuel maps and virtually limitless tuning potential, the Juice Box Pro revolutionizes the plug-and-tune category of performance electronics.

Custom-Designed Fuel Mapping

Juice Box Pro is the only fuel management interface to offer preloaded, dyno tested bike-specific mapping and the ability to fully customize and build your own Power Maps via computer in a simple to- install, user-friendly component.

Through TBR's Direct Injector Control, the fuel circuits on current sport bikes can be modified both richer and leaner than stock as much as -100% to +250% in any particular area of the power spread with the Juice Box Pro. Also, up to 10 pre-programmed TBR Power Maps (custom made and dyno tested for each Two Brothers Racing exhaust system) are adjustable to your preference.

Riders can literally select between a TBR Power Map, custom-built maps, or even fine tune low, mid or high rpm ranges while sitting on the bike and without plugging in to a computer. Standard +/- 10% increments from selected map settings, different ranges are available using the supplied Top Tune software.

Computing Power

For racers and riders looking for the ultimate in precise adjustment and fuel map customization and creation, Two Brothers Racing's Top Tune software allows PC-based Power Map creation at 250-rpm increments and 10 different throttle positions. Modification parameters vary upon make and model of machine and fuel changes made in these increments are automatically interpolated between the rpm and throttle position ranges ensuring a smooth final power curve.

Users can load up to 10 of their personally built Power Maps into the Juice Box Pro and select between them while in the saddle— eliminating the need to "re-boot" with the computer every time a new map is desired.

SENSOR BYPASS/ELIMINATOR

SUZUKI

BIKE	YEAR	PART NUMBER	BIKE	YEAR	PART NUMBER
GSR600	06-08	TBZ008-OX-005	GSX650F	08-09	TBZ008-OX-004
GSXR600	06-07	TBZ008-OX-005	GSXR750	06-07	TBZ008-OX-005
	08-09	TBZ008-OX-004		08-09	TBZ008-OX-004
DL650	07-08	TBZ008-OX-005	GSXR1000	08-09	TBZ008-OX-004
AN650	03-08	TBZ008-OX-005	Bandit 1250	07-09	TBZ008-OX-007
			B-KING	08-09	TBZ008-OX-004

HONDA

BIKE	YEAR	PART NUMBER	BIKE	YEAR	PART NUMBER
CBR600RR	03-06	TBZ008-OX-001	CBF1000F	07-09	TBZ008-OX-005
	07-08	TBZ008-OX-005	CBR1100XX	01-06	TBZ008-OX-001
CBR600F4i	01-06	TBZ008-OX-001	CB1300F	03-08	TBZ008-OX-005
CB600F	07-09	TBZ008-OX-005	CBR1000RR	04-07	TBZ008-OX-005
CBF600	08-09	TBZ008-OX-001		08-09	TBZ008-OX-009
919 / Hornet 900	02-08	TBZ008-OX-001	VFR800	98-01	TBZ008-OX-001
CBR929RR	00-01	TBZ008-OX-001	VFR800 Vtec	02-05	TBZ008-OX-001
CBR954RR	02-03	TBZ008-OX-001		06-09	TBZ008-OX-005
CB1000R	08-10	TBZ008-OX-001	Sliverwing 400	06-07	TBZ008-OX-001

KAWASAKI

BIKE	YEAR	PART NUMBER	BIKE	YEAR	PART NUMBER
ER6N	06-08	TBZ008-OX-002	Z750	07-08	TBZ008-OX-002
VERSYS	07-08	TBZ008-OX-002	Z1000	07-08	TBZ008-OX-002
Ninja 650	07-08	TBZ008-OX-002	ZX10R	06-07	TBA
EX650R	06-08	TBZ008-OX-002	ZX14R	2008	TBA

Triumph bikes with our exhaust retain the O2 sensor
Ducati O2 sensor cannot be eliminated at all
Yamaha O2 sensors can simply be unplugged and it will not effect it
Other models available also

END CAP BOLT KITS

Detail your Performance Exhaust with TBR's custom color bolt kits. Any of our M-series exhaust canisters can be customized with this anodized bolt upgrade. Chiseled out of pure 7075 T-6 Aluminum, our bolt kits come in custom colors to match your style. Installation tool and awesomeness included. Six bolts per kit.

Note: Does Not Fit M6 Canisters!

BLACK
TBZ005-001K

BLUE
TBZ005-001B

GOLD
TBZ005-001G

GREEN
TBZ005-001GR

ORANGE
TBZ005-001O

RED
TBZ005-001R

SILVER
TBZ005-001S

POWER TIPS

Many municipalities and tracks have begun to implement new, tougher regulations that limit the sound output of street bikes, off-road cycles and ATVs. In the interest of maintaining good relationships between riders and the non-riding community, Two Brothers Racing has developed a series of highly effective sound reducing tips which can help everyone to get along.

BLACK
TBZ005-P1K

GREEN
TBZ005-P1GR

NATURAL
TBZ005-P1N

BLUE
TBZ005-P1B

RED
TBZ005-P1R

ORANGE
TBZ005-P1O

RACE PIPE POWER TIP BLACK
TBZ005-P1XK
(-7 to 8 dB)

GOLD
TBZ005-P1

RACE PIPE POWER TIP P1X
(ANNODISED GOLD)
TBZ005-P1XG

RACE PIPE POWER TIP P1X
TBZ005-P1X
(-7 to 8 dB)

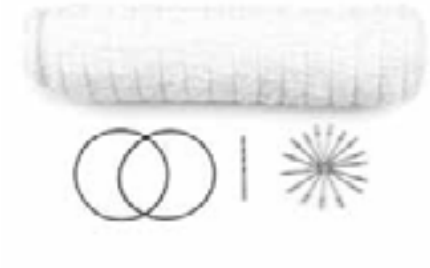
MINI MX RACE POWER TIP P2 FOR M6
TBZ005-P2
(-2 to 3 dB)

POWER TIP MX/ATV
96db P4
TBZ005-P4
(-5 to 6 dB)

POWER TIP MX/ATV P3
TBZ005-P3

REPACK KITS

Two Brothers Racing's unique muffler packing is a crucial performance part. When fresh, it allows your top-level exhaust system to deliver power efficiently while producing the best custom sound from your machine. New packing also ensures your custom exhaust system lasts for years. Every TBR muffler is hand packed with our high quality damping material at our factory, and you can have the same, new-system results every time you service your muffler. Our complete Repack Kits include everything you need to restore your Street, MX, or ATV muffler to factory-fresh performance levels. We recommend replacing the packing after every 10 hours of use for offroad or 000 miles for road applications. Also available is the M2R removal tool for a quick on-bike repack, not necessary but definately makes the job easier.



14" & 15" MX / ATV	TBZ005-10038MX
ROAD	TBZ005-10038
S1-R	TBZ005-10038S1

REPLACEMENT END CAPS

PART NUMBER	END CAPS
TBZ005-5-2MAK	END CAP MAG M-5 HORZ (BLACK)
TBZ005-5-2MK	END CAP MAG M-5 VERT (BLACK)
TBZ005-6-7M	END CAP MAG M-6 VERT (BLACK)
TBZ005-7-1	T.B.R MAG END CAP SUIT M2/M7
TBZ005-7-1-CFKIT	CARBON FIBRE END CAP KIT M2
TBZ005-7-1A	OUTPUT CNC GOLD HORIZONTAL
TBZ005-7-1AK	END CAP MAG M-2 HORZ (BLACK)
TBZ005-7-1AK2	END CAP MAG S1 HORZ(BLACK)
TBZ005-7-1CFKIT2	CARBON FIBRE END CAP KIT M2
TBZ005-7-1K	END CAP MAG M-2 VERT (BLACK)
TBZ005-7-1K2	T.B.R END CAP MAG T1 HORZ(BLACK)

HEAVY DUTY FORK SPRING KIT

- » Stiffer than stock, new springs are suitable for 120+ lb. rider
- » Made from high quality steel
- » Gold anodized billet aluminum ends
- » Closed pitch at both ends for easy installation
- » Easy step by step photo instructions
- » Raises front end 1"
- » Can be used with any after market rear shock.
- » A must for the stock forks!

PART NUMBER	PARTS	BIKE
TBH010-6-30	FORK SPRING KIT	XR50R

HONDA CRF50 PERFORMANCE PARTS

PART NUMBER	PARTS
TBH010-6-12	THROTTLE CABLE BIG BORE TO PRO HANDLE BAR KIT
TBH010-6-29	RACING CHAIN GUIDE
TBH010-6-44K	FORK & SPRING KIT (+ 1")
TBH010-8-17-1	BASH PLATE
TBH010-8-25	HIGH FOAM SEAT
TBH010-8-26	CRF50 CHROMOLY HD PEG BAR BLK
TBH010-8-30S	CRF50 BRAKE LEVER EXT
TBH010-8-33	CRF50 WIDE FOOTPEGS AL BLK
TBH010-8-33R	CRF50 WIDE FOOTPEGS - RED
TBH043-1-04	CRF50 GASKET KIT 88CC
TBH043-1-06	CRF50 PISTON KIT ONLY 88cc
TBH010-6-30	H/DUTY FORK SPRING KIT XR50R
TBH005-300104M	FULL SYSTEM(ALLOY) CRF50

SHIRTS

Quality fabric is everything. Selectively choosing materials and processes inspired by the 1950's. Two Brothers Racing wears 50/50 blend combed yarn. No shrink, cool dry, and tag-less comfort. Increasing the quality with discharged ink and seamless sides is what you expect from Two Brothers Racing.

HEAT SIG

TBZ0204	M
TBZ0205	L
TBZ0206	XL

SHIELD

TBZ0214	M
TBZ0215	L
TBZ0216	XL

SIZING CHARTS

MEN'S BOOTS	7/41	8/42	9/43	9.5/44	10/45	11/46	12/47	13/48	14/49
LENGTH OF FOOT (CM)	26	26.5	27.5	28	29	30	31	32	33

WOMEN'S BOOTS	5/36	6/37	7/38	8/39	9/40	10/41
LENGTH OF FOOT (CM)	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5

HELMETS	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
CIRCUMFERENCE OF HAND (CM)	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64

GLOVES	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
CIRCUMFERENCE OF HAND (CM)	14-16.5	16.5-19	19-21.5	21.5-24	24-26.5	26.5-29	29-31.5

Mens Long Jacket

VELOCITY / ARCTIC

MEASURED IN : CENTIMETERS

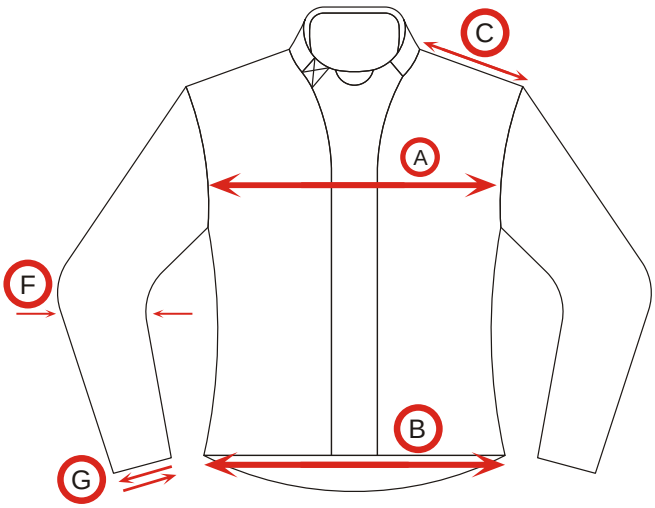
SIZE CHART

STYLE : LONG JACKET

DATE : 24-05-2014

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL
		36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	58	60
CHEST	A	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79
BOTTOM	B	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73
SHOULDER	C	16	16.5	17	17.5	18	18.5	19	19.5	20	20.5	21
BACK LENGTH	D	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	85	85	85
ARM LENGTH	E	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	73	73	73
ELBOW ALL-ROUND	F	39	40	41	52	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
CUFF ALL-ROUND	G	25.5	26	26.5	27	27.5	28	28.5	29	29.5	30	30.5

FRONT



BACK

Mens Short Jacket

REVENGE / VISUTEC / SPORT AIR / AIRBLADE PRO & 2 / AIRSYSTEM

SIZE CHART

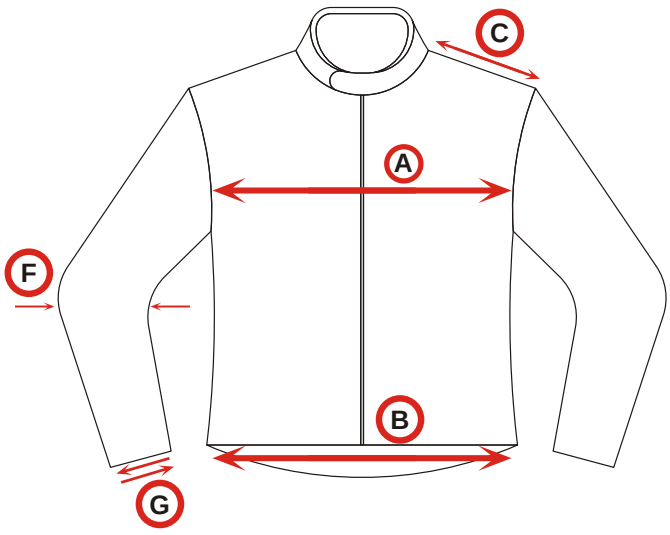
MEASURED IN : CENTIMETERS

STYLE : SHORT JACKET

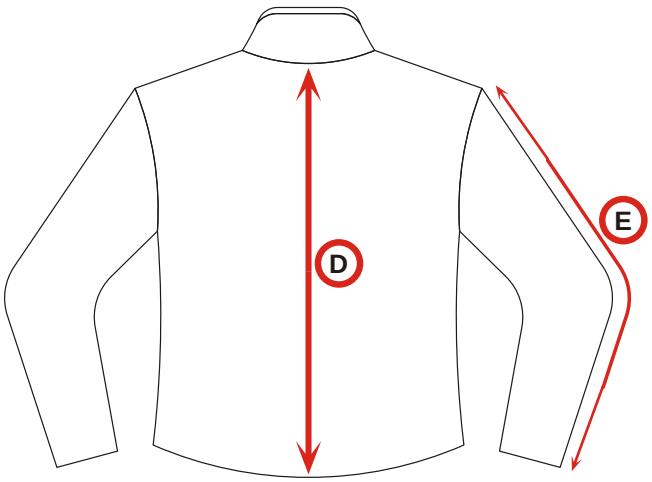
DATE : 24-05-2014

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL	STOUT SIZE
		36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	58	60	62
CHEST	A	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	77
BOTTOM	B	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71
SHOULDER	C	16	16.5	17	17.5	18	18.5	19	19.5	20	20.5	21	21.5
BACK LENGTH	D	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	76	76	76	76
ARM LENGTH	E	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	72	72	72	72
ELBOW ALL-ROUND	F	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
CUFF ALL-ROUND	G	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	26.5	27	27.5	28	28.5	29	29.5

FRONT



BACK



Mens Pants

STREET

SIZE CHART

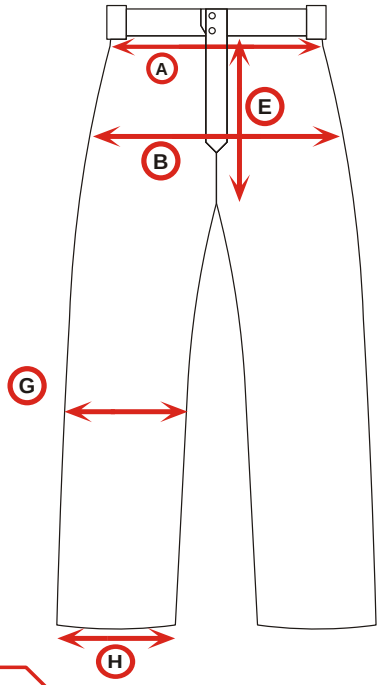
STYLE : MENS PANT

DATE : 24-05-2014

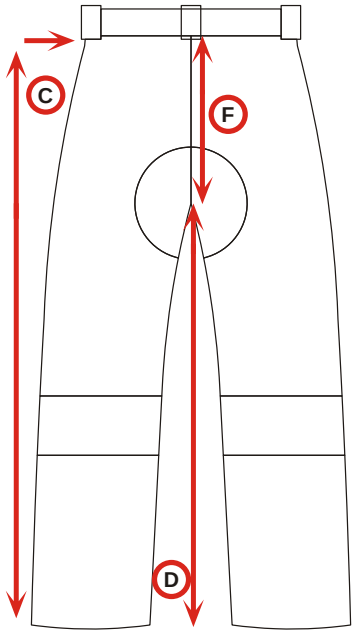
MEASURED IN : CENTIMETERS

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	STOUT SIZE
		36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	60
WAIST	A	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	64
HIP	B	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	71
SIDE LENGTH WITHOUT BELT	C	100.5	102	103.5	105	106.5	108	109.5	111	111
INSIDE	D	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	84
FRONT RISE WITHOUT BELT	E	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	26.5	28.5
BACK RISE WITHOUT BELT	F	38.5	39	39.5	40	40. 5	41	41.5	42	44
KNEE ALL-ROUND	G	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	62
BOTTOM ALL-ROUND	H	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	52

FRONT



BACK



All Ladies Jackets

BELLA / PARIS / VENUS

MEASURED IN : CENTIMETERS

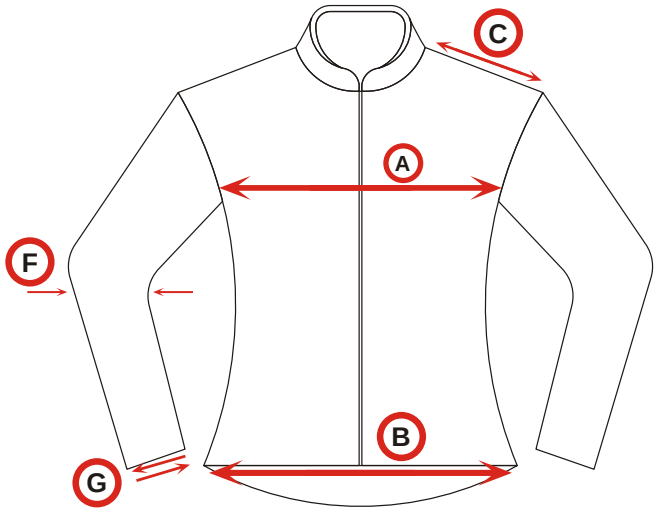
SIZE CHART

STYLE : LADIES JACKET

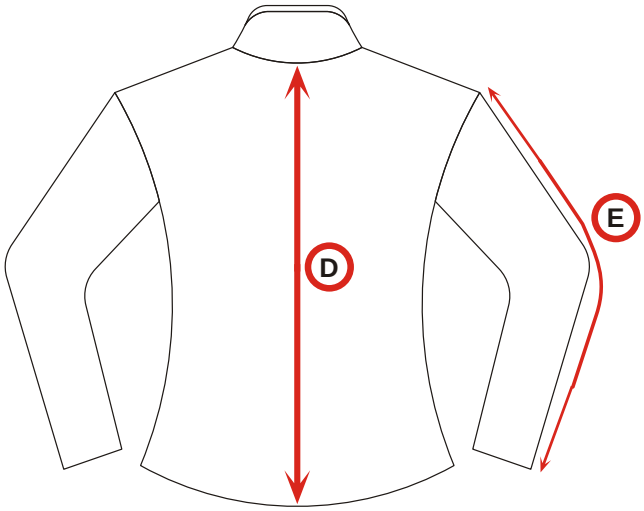
DATE : 24-05-2014

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL
		36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	58	60
CHEST	A	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	
BOTTOM	B	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	
SHOULDER	C	13	13.5	14	14.5	15	15.5	16	16.5	17	17.5	
BACK LENGHT	D	65	66	67	68	69	70	70	70	70	70	
ARM LENGHT	E	60	61	62	63	64	65	65	65	65	65	
ELBOW ALL-ROUND	F	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
CUFF ALL-ROUND	G	22	22.5	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	26.5	

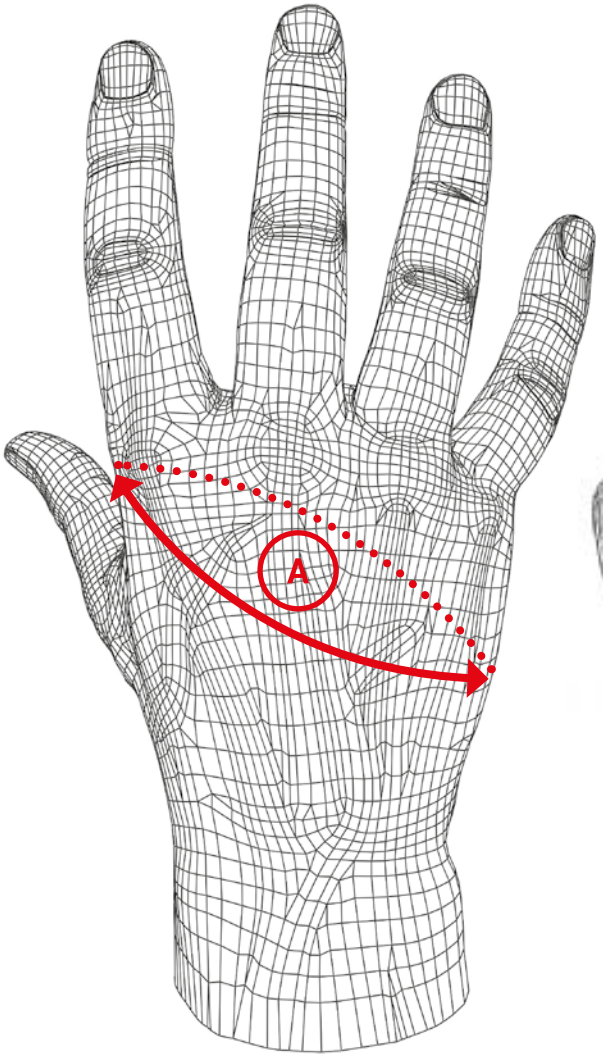
FRONT

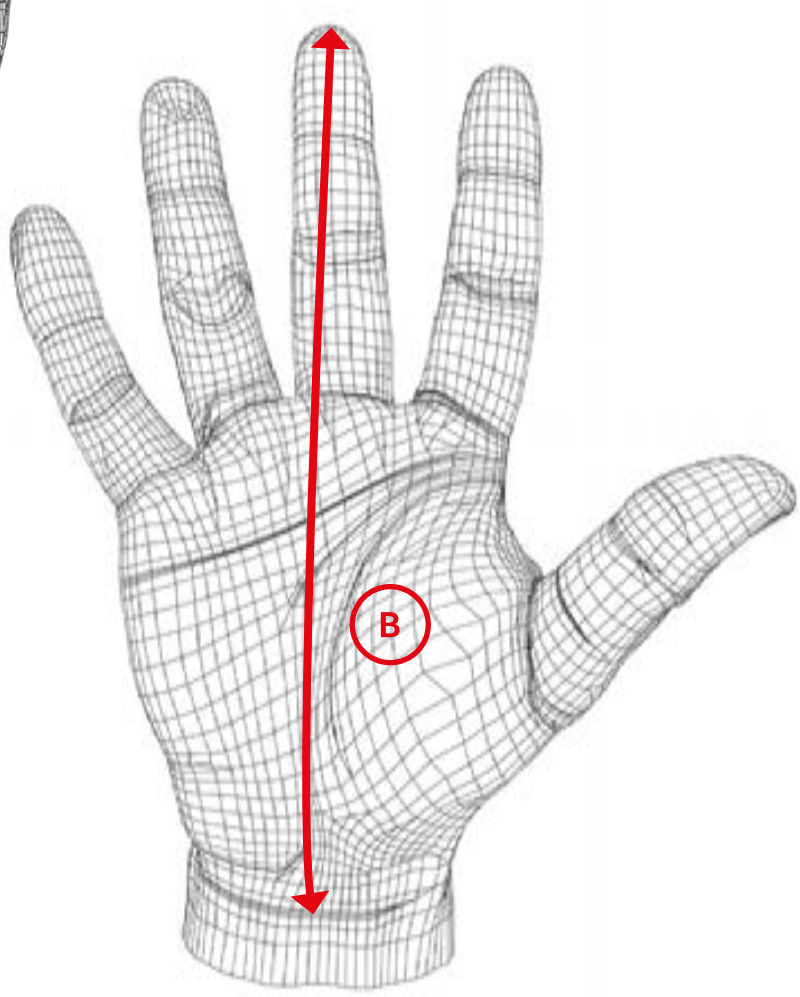


BACK



SIZE CHART





SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
A. (cm)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
B. (cm)	17,5	18,5	19,5	20	20,5	21	21,5

Moto National
ACCESSORIES

www.motonational.com.au
ABN: 43103527662
sales@motonational.com.au

Head Office
Building 6 457 Tufnell Rd, Banyo QLD 4014
Phone +61 7 3120 4228
Fax +61 7 31284234

16

ZANheadgear®

16.1 NEOPRENE FACE MASKS
16.2 FLYDANNAS
16.3 NEODANNAS
16.4 MOTLEY TUBES

NEOPRENE FACE MASKS

Wind & water resistant neoprene. Adjustable Velcro® closure. Reversible to solid black. Reinforced stretch nylon piping around edges for longevity Ideal for use under helmets & goggles. One size fits most.

BLACK 3 PANEL
CBHM011

BLACK HALF
CBHM001

BLACK FULL
CBFM001

CHROME SKULL
CBHM008

WOODLAND CAMO
CBHM021

BLUE CHROME SKULL
CBHM004

RED FLAMES
CBHM003

HANNIBAL
CBHM015

SKULL
CBHM009

SKULL GLOW
CBHM010

CHROME SKULL FULL
CBFM008

NECK SHIELD FLEECE BLACK
CBHM012

MASK ENTENSION STRAP BLACK
CBES001

FLYDANNAS

The ZANheadgear® Flydanna® speaks for itself - it's what we're known for. Flydannas® are a staple in the motorcycle industry and are essential for keeping the head protected from the elements. Wear our headwraps comfortably under your helmet to keep the sweat out of your eyes and your helmet liner clean. Flydannas® are also great to wear while fishing, hunting, boating or playing at the beach.

PAISLEY PINK SKULL
CBFD016

RED FLAMES
CBFD023

SOLID BLACK
CBFD010

R.I.L.U.S.I.
CBFD018

IRON CROSS SKULL
CBFD022

MULTI SKULLS
CBFD021

TANK FLAME BLUE
CBFD024

HORNED DEVIL & SKULL
CBFD029

PACIFIC CAMO
CBFD014

WOODLAND CAMO
CBFD015

BARBED WIRE
CBFD012

RIBBON BUTTERFLIES
CBFD026

HEARTS AND WINGS
CBFD027

FRET HEAD
CBFD028

NEODANNAS
ALL-WEATHER

Wind & water resistant neoprene. Adjustable Velcro® closure. Reversible to solid black. Reinforced stretch nylon piping around edges for longevity Ideal for use under helmets & goggles. One size fits most.

SOLID BLACK
CBNDO10

The Neodanna is a revolutionary item with multiple features. Our 100% cotton bandanna is combined with a neoprene face mask to ensure full coverage of the face and neck, providing a comfortable light-weight fit. The neoprene section covers the cheeks, nose & mouth, while the bandanna is easily adjusted with a Velcro® closure. Ideal for wind and dust protection in both warm and cold weather settings.

WINDBREAKER
CBNDO13

The Windbreaker Neodanna® is a patented design exclusive to ZAN Headgear®. We integrated a comfortable, warm and durable Neoprene face mask with fleece lined windbreaker material for extra wind protection. Great for cold weather. Easily adjusts with a Velcro closure. Reversible.

ACU CAMO
CBNDO15

SKULL
CBNDO11

BLACK PAISLEY
CBNDO12

CHIEF
CBNDO16

BLING SKULL
CBNDO17

MOTLEY TUBES
ALL-WEATHER

- Versatile & Durable
- Protects Against the Elements
- Wicks Away Moisture for Extra Comfort From the Cold
- Ideal For Use Under Helmet
- 100% Polyester
- One Size Fits Most
- Convenient Storage

CROSSBONES
CBNT030

RED PAISLEY
CBNT023

BLACK PAISLEY
CBNT020

GREY FLAMES
CBNT018

SOLID BLACK
CBNT001

BALACLAVAS
COLD-WEATHER

NYLON SOLID BLACK
CBBC001